ᐃᓱᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ

ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ-ᑐᓴᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ

ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᑐ
ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾ

NUTAQQANUT INULRAMIRNULLU
UQAQTIKHAANIK

REPRÉSENTANT DE
L'ENFANCE ET DE LA JEUNESSE

REPRESENTATIVE FOR
CHILDREN AND YOUTH

ᒪᐃ 2019

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓕᐊᖑᔪᖅ
ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᐅᑉ

ᐱᖓᔪᖓᑦ ᓇᑎᐊ
ᖃᒧᑎᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᐊᓗᒃ
ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ X0A 0H0

(867) 975-5090
ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ: 1 (855) 449-8118
ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑎᒍᑦ: contact@rcynu.ca
ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑎᐊᕐᕕᒃ: www.rcynu.ca

ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᑎᐊᕐᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ www.rcynu.ca

© ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᐅᑉ

ISBN
978-1-55325-392-1 - ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ
978-1-55325-393-8 - ᐃᓄᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ

ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ
ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗ
NUTAQQANUT INULRAMIRNULLU
UQAQTIKHAANIK
REPRÉSENTANT DE
L'ENFANCE ET DE LA JEUNESSE
REPRESENTATIVE FOR
CHILDREN AND YOUTH

ᐃᒡᕕᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᒃᐸᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ

ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔭᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒃᕕᐅᕝᕕᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᖅᑐᓄᑦ, 24 ᐃᑲᕐᕋᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᑕᒫᑦ, 7 ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ.

- ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ **1 (800) 265-3333**
- ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ **1 (867) 979-3333**

ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ

ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᓗᓂ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒃᕕᐅᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ, 24 ᐃᑲᕐᕋᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᑕᒫᑦ, 7 ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᑦ. ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ, ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒃᕕᐅᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᖅᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓱᕋᐅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ.

- ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ **1 (855) 242-3310**
- ᐅᖃᑦᓚᖃᑎᖃᕈᒪᓗᓂ **www.hopeforwellness.ca**

ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ

ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᖕᓄᑦ. ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᒥᒃ ᐅᑦᓚᐅᑎᖃᕈᒪᒍᕕᑦ, ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓵᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ. ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᓗᓂ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᙱᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᐅᔨᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, 24 ᐃᑲᕐᕋᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᑕᒫᑦ, 7 ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ.

- ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ **1 (800) 668-6868**
- ᐅᖃᓘᑎᐊᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᓂ **686868** (ᐅᖃᓘᑎᐊᓛᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᐃᔾᔪᑎᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑰᕈᑎᒥᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᖃᓇᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ)
- ᐅᖃᑦᓚᖃᑎᖃᕈᒪᓗᓂ **www.kidshelpphone.ca**

ᐃᖅᑭᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ

ᐃᖅᑭᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᕕᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖕᒋᓄᑦᓗ ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᓗᓂ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, 24 ᐃᑲᕐᕋᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᑕᒫᑦ, 7 ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ.

- ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ **1 (866) 925-4419**

ᐃᖅᑭᓛᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᓇᐊᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔭᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒃᕕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ.

- ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑭᖃᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ **1 (866) 509-1769**

ᐃᒡᕕᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᔫᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᒃᐸᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ

ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᑦᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, 24 ᐃᑲᕐᕿᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᑕᒫᑦ, 7 ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᑦ. ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᓵᔨᒃᑰᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

- ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ **1 (800) 663-1142**
- **www.homewoodhumansolutions.com**

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐅᓇᓕᒃᓴᔭᐃᑦ, ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓖᑦ, ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᑦᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᓕᖏᑦ, 24 ᐃᑲᕐᕿᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᑕᒫᑦ, 7 ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᕐᒥᑦ. ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ.

- ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ **1 (800) 268-7708**

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖕᒋᑦᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᓖᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔭᖕᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᖕᒋᑉᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑉᓗᓈᑎᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃ-ᐅᐃ-ᑎᑐᑦ ᑐᓵᔨᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

- ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒧᖕᒐᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᔪᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᐊᕕᓇᖅᑐᓄᑦ
- ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ **(867) 975-5999**
- ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ, ᑐᐊᕕᓇᖅᑐᑦ **(867) 975-8600**

ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒥᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ

- ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ: **1 (867) 983-4670**
- ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑲᖏᖅᑐᒐᐱᖕᒥᑦ: ᐊᑭᖃᖕᒋᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒡᕕᐅᕕᒃ **1 (888) 331-4433**
- ᐳᓛᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᕐᒥᑦ: **1 (867) 645-2600**
- ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ: **1 (867) 979-2400**

ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ: ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᖏᓐᓂᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᖃᑎᒋᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᑦ "ᐃᑲᔪᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᓕᒃ" ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ.

ᑖᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᑕᐅᔾᒪᔪᖅ
ᓂᐱᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ
ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.
ᑐᕌᖅᑎᑕᕗᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.
ᐅᖃᑦᓚᓚᐅᕋᕕᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᑉᑎᒋᑦ.

ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓱᓃᑦ

ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᔨᑦ ᐅᕙᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᓯᓚᑐᓂᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ: ᒦᒃ ᐊᕐᓇᒃᑲᖅ (ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ), ᕼᐊᓚᓐ ᐃᒍᑉᑕᖅ (ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᖅ), ᓗᓯ ᒪᑭᒐᖅ (ᑲᖏᖅᓱᓂᖅ), ᕈᐊᒋᓕ ᐅᑐᒃ (ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᔪᖕᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᐊᓯ ᓯᑕᑕᒃ (ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ).

ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᒃ ᓇᐊ ᒫᓐᑎᐅᕈ, 2018-ᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᐊᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᓴᓇᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᐅᕙᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑎᓪᓗᑕ.
ᓴᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᒥᑦ.

ᖁᔭᓐᓇᒦᕈᒪᖕᒥᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᒍᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕆᔭᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ

ᐊᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖓ 1

ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᒥᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 3
ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑏᑦ 4

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ 7

ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ 9

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ
ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ 15

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ 18

ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᕆᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎᒋᔭᕗᑦ 20
ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ 21
ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖕᒐ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅ 26
ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ 30
ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑏᑦ 35
ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᖅ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ 39

ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖅ 43

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ A: ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔨᑦ 44
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ B: ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓯᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ 45

ᑕᑯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ 46

ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑐᖅ: ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ (ᒥᑭᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ) ᑐᑭᓯᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᖓᑕ. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᐅᑉ ᐊᑖᓂᑦ. ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ (ᒥᑭᒡᓕᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ) ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᑉ.

ᐋᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖓ

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᑉ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᑯᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ

ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉᓗᓂ, ᐋᑕᒥ[a] ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ. ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᕐᑑᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖓ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖏᓕᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᓕᖅᓱᓂ, ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᓄᑦ.

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐋᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖓᑕ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑎᑦᕋᐃᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑉᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᑕᐊᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐋᑕᒥᑦ. ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᑕᒥᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐋᑕᒥᒥᑦ; ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᖓᑕ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ — ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᓗᒍ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ.

ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐋᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᔪᒻᒪᕆᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᑕᒥᒧᑦ. ᐱᐃᓗᐊᕋᔭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐋᑕᒥ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖏᓪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐋᑕᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᕋᓂᒍᖕᓇᖕᒋᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᒧᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖏᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᒃᑲ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒋᖅᑳᖅᓱᓗᒍ, ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᔭᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᑕᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ, ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅᑲᖅᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᑕᒥᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ. ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑭᓯᐊᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ. ᐱᖓᓱᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᒍ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓱᕈᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔨᒧᖕᒐᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓕᓇᔨᖏᓐᓄᑦ.[c] ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᕈᓯᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔨ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᑕᖅᑮᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔨᒧᑦ.

ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᓲᖑᖕᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐋᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᒻᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ. ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᖅᑑᔭᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᒥᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᔪᖕᓇᕐᒪᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᕐᑑᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓲᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᐸᑕ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᐸᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᐸᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᓯᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓗᒃᑖᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓯᑕᒪᑦ ᑕᖅᑮᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᕗᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓕᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐊᓯᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᑦᑐᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᑎᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐋᑕᒥ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

---

[a] ᐊᑎᖓ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖏᑦ.

[b] ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔭᖑᐊᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

[c] ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 16-ᒥᑦ.

ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᐊᖅᑳᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ, ᐋᑕᒥ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᑦᑐ ᐅᖃᑉᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᖃᑉᓲᖅᑕᖅᑐᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᓚᐅᕋᑐᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᑉᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᖅᓂᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᓱᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᑐ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᑐᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑐᑎᒡᑐ, ᑕᑯᔭᐅᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᓱᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᐋᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ — ᑕᑦᓕᒪᑦ ᑕᖅᑮᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ. ᐅᖃᑉᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᑐ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᑏᖕᒍᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ; ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ.

ᐱᒋᐊᓖᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᓇᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᑏᖕᒍᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᔭᖅᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᑎᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ. ᐊᕐᕕᓂᓖᑦ ᑕᖅᑮᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓯᒪᓕᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᑏᑦ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᓕᖅᓴᑉᑐᑎᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨ, ᑖᒻᓇ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᓂ ᐅᑉᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᖏᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᖅᓱᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᑏᑐᒃᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ. ᐱᓕᕆᕙᓪᓕᐊᓯᑲᐅᑎᒋᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᒥᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᐋᑕᒥ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᑦᑐᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓂᑦ, ᐋᑕᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᑐ ᖃᑕᖕᒍᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᖅᑐᓕᖅᓱᑎᒃ.

ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᒥᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ

ᐃᓱᒪᕗᑦ ᑲᒪᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᐅᑉ. ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᑉᐳᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐋᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖕᒐ, ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 1-ᒥᑦ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂ ᐱᓪᓗᐊᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕋᔪᒃᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖑᔪᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒧᑦ-ᐊᒻᒪᓗ-ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᔾᔨᓄᑦ, ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅᑲᙱᓐᓂᖕᒐ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔫᑉ. ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖑᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᑕᒥ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖕᒐᓂᖅᑕᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ. ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖑᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒐᔪᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

ᐅᖃᖅᑎᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᕗᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᙵᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᑎᑕᐅᔪᓇᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ. ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᒥᕈᓂᕆᔭᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᑐᓂ ᑲᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᕈᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᕕᒋᓚᐅᕐᒥᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᓈᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓈᑦ, ᓇᔭᙱᐊᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᕋᓗᐃᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᙵᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᑯᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᒌᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖕᒐᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑉᓗᑕ. ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᙱᑦ: ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᖕᒐᔪᖅ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ-ᑐᓴᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᕋᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᓛᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ 82%-ᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖕᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑲᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑖᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 72%-ᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓈᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᒃᑰᖕᒐᔪᒃᑯᑦ. ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖕᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖅᑲᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖕᒐᖕᒐᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐅᐱᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐃᓄᒥᐊᕐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 91%-ᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 83%-ᒥᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᓚᐅᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᓗᒃᑖᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓂᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᕕᒋᑉᓗᓂᒋᑦ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᙱᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓈᖕᒐᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ

ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑰᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑰᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐅᕆᓯᒪᔭᑦᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᑕᑦᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 15 ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᓇᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᒃᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐅᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᒪᓕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᓇᕐᓂᖅ, *ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᔾᑦᓯᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓂᖅ.* ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.*

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ

1. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ.

2. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓗᒃᑖᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᑦ,* ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓂᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔪᑎᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔭᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

3. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ.

4. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ.

ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ

5. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᓱᓕᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᖕᒋᑉᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

6. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᖕᒋᑕᖓ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓪᓕᒡᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒥᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.

7. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ iii(4) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ iii(5) 2015-ᒥᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᖓᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ,

ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎ iii(4)

ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖏᓃᕋᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᐳᕆ 2016-ᒥᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎ iii(5)

ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒃᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖏᓃᖅᑐᖃᕋᓱᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖓ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᖏᓃᕋᓱᖅᑲᐅᔫᑉ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᖏᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᓄᑖᙳᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᓈᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᙳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎ iii(5), ᐃᓚᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᔨᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖕᒐᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ

8. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐊᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ-ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

9. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ:

   a. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒃᑰᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᖓᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
   b. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᒥᒃ, ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖓ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

10. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᙱᓕᕆᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

11. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑖᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓂᒃ:

   a. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᙳᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
   b. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓛᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑏᑦ

12. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᒧᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

13. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᖑᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓱᒋᐊᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓ.

14. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ.

ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ

15. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐺᐋᒻᓚᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑐᓴᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎᓕᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᕋᓂᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᖅᓯᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ — ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ — ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᖓᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᖁᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᐸᑯᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᓇᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᓴᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᖑᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐃᓐᓇᐅᐸᓗᑕ, ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᒋᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐸᑎᖕᓃᕐᓗᓂ. ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑦᑕᓇᐊᖃᖕᒋᑦᑕᕗᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᐅᔪᖅ. ᓂᓇᐊᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑖᖕᒋᓪᓗᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᖑᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑖᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᖑᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᖑᖕᒋᐸᐸᑦ, ᖁᒃᓴᓪᓚᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᒪᓇᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᖕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᐸᐸᑕ ᐱᐅᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᓇᔭᖓᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ.

ᐱᔪᖕᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᓇᔭᐸᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ 35(2)-ᒥᑦ *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ ᐱᖁᔭᖅ*, ᖁᕕᐊᓱᒃᑐᖓ ᑐᓂᓯᒐᒪ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖓᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᐸ.

ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᑐᓵᔭᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑕᕗᑦ.

ᐃᒃᐱᒋᓯᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ,

ᓯᐅᕆ ᒪᒃᓂᐅᑦ-ᒧᓚᒃ
ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄ (ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ) ᐃᖕᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᒪᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅᑲᕋᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᙱᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᕐᒥᑦ.*

ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᑉᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ:*

- ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ) ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᒃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓕᒃ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᒌᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ;

- ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᒋᑉᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ;

- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙵᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓕᕝᑦᓕᕈᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ;

- ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ;

- ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓇᔭᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ

ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑐᑦ *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ,* ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ 16 ᑐᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒃ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓕ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ 16-ᓗ 19-ᓗ. ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ,* ᐊᑐᙱᑦᑐᖅᑕᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ 26-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓕᖅᐸᑦ.[1]

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ,*[2] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐱᖓᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ.

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᕆᔭᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖓᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒡᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᖅᑳᖅᑎᓐᓇᒍ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᑕᖅᑐᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᑉᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒃ (ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒃ), ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᒪᔾᔪᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᐅᑎᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓲᖅ (ICP) ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᓂᑦ ᑐᖅᑯᖅᓯᓯᒪᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ. ICP-ᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᖕᒋᑦ, 12-ᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᔾᔪᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᓗᒃᑖᖅᓗᒋᑦ. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᖑᔪᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᒃᑦ, ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐹᐅᑎᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 18-ᓂᒃ 21-ᖑᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ.

ᓇᐅᒃᑯᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᕈᓐᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ — ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ.

ᑕᒪᑐᒥᙱᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓱᓇᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓂᒎᑎᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ, ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᓕᒫᖕᒋᓐᓄᐊᕈᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᖅ ᓱᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.*

ᐊᔾᔨ 1 : ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐅᓂᐸᒃᑲᒥᑦ, ᑐᑮᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑎᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ. ᑐᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ:

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᙱᓐᓃᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓅᐸ ᐃᓱᒪᓂᓇᔭᐅᖓᓂᒃ, ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᓇᔭᖓᓂᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓇᔭᖓᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃᑯᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓅᐸ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓂᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᓅᖃᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᐸᓗᓂ.

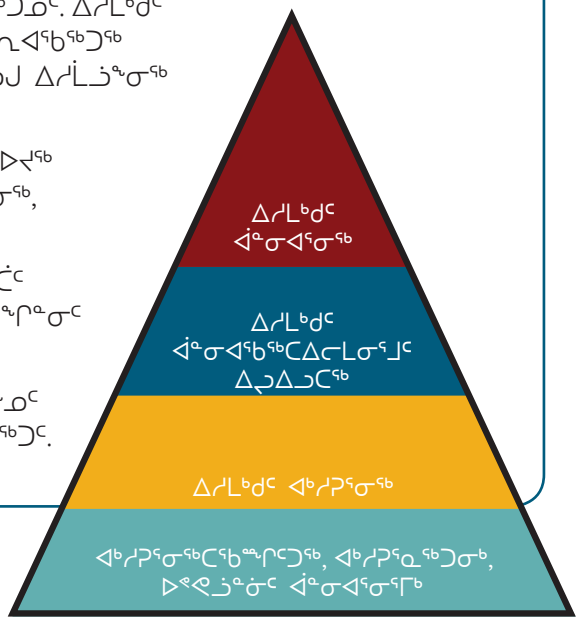
ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᓇᔭᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᖅᑕᐅᖅ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᐅᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᙱᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᖕᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓴᙱᓐᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᖕᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᓴᙱᓐᓂᖅ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᑐᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖓᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᖅᓗᓂᔭᔪᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᐸᒃᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᑦᖓᓐᓄᑦ.

ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᓕᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᕐᔪᐊᖑᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.



ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ: ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ Kutcher, S., & Wei, Y. (2017), ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ,[3] *ᑐᑭᑦᖃᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᑦ (2014),*[4] *ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (2012).*[5]

ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ “ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓇᓗᒃᑖᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᑦ, ᐊᔪᙱᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᑕᒫᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᓱᓇᓗᐅᕆᑦᑎᐊᕈᖕᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᙳᖅᑎᕆᓗᓂ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᖅᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓄᑦ.”[6] ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑕ, ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᓂᕗᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑐᖕᓇᕐᓗᒍ, ᐊᓯᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓈᓱᖅ.[7] ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᖃᑉᓱᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦᑑ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᕐᖃᕐᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᒃᑖᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕙᓗᓯᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑎᒌᖕᓃᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᙱᓐᔫᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓗᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᔾᔨᕐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑦᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓗ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᔪᙱᑦᑐᖅ.[8] ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᓇᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᓛᓄᑦ[e] 2006-ᒥᑦ, ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ “ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᓛᖓᔪᖅ” ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᑦ.[9]

ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. 2007-ᒥᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ-ᒥᑦ (MHCC).[10] ᑕᑦᓕᒪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ MHCC[11] ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒥᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᑎᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᓕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ “ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓂᑦ, ᑲᒪᔨᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓱᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᐸᐸᑕ, ᑲᒪᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᐃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᒥᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᐸᐸᑕ.”[12]

ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᑎᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᖕᒪᑦ 70%-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.[13] ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ 15-ᓗ 24-ᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᙱᓐᓂᖃᕐᒪᑕ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᓕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᓃᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᖓᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓛᑦ.[14] ᐅᑭᐅᑕᒫᑦ, ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ 1.2 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ — 20% ᑐᖓᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ.[15]

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐆᐳᕆ 1, 1999, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 31, 2017, 545 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓈᔪᖕᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᓇᙱᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᓇᑉᐸᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ — 62% — 25 ᑐᖓᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ.[16] ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖓᓂᑦ 2011-2016,[f] 2,766[17] ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂᑦ

ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ

70%-ᒧᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᐅᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

---

[d] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖓᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕝᕕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ

[e] ᓴᓇᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑉᐳᔭᕗᖅᑐᓄᑦ

[f] ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ 19 ᑐᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᕕᓕᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ 2011-2016.

ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ (QGH)[g] ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓃᕐᓄᑦ “ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.”[h] ᑖᒻᓇᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓕᐊᖅᑕᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᖃᑉᓱᖅᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ, 2015-ᒥᑦ 269-ᖑᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ “ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ”-ᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖓᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᑉᑕ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᑦ 258 ᐃᓄᖕᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂᑦ[i] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ. 258-ᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂᑦ, 99 ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, 59-ᖑᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓕᕆᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑐᕐᒥᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᒡᓗᒍᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔭᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᑉᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ (23%), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᑉᑉᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (60%), ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

60%-ᖑᔪᑦ

ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᖏᔪᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᕝᕙᒍ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕙᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᕆᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖓᓐᓂᑦ.[18] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ “ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᕝᕙᒋᔭᖓᑦ, ᐱᕈᕐᕕᒋᔭᖓᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕙᒋᔭᖓᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖏᑦ”[19] ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

2007-ᒥᑦ, ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ (ITK), ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᒃᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ,[20] ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓗᓇᒃᓴᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑎᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 2013-ᒥᑦ.[21] ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᑉ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑕ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ITK-ᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 11-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.[22] ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨ 2-ᒥᑦ.

ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑎᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᒃᓱᒋᐊᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑉᓗᓂ. ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨ 3-ᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 4-ᒥᑦ.

[g] ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ/ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑭᖅᑕᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ 2016-ᒧᑦ.

[h] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖅ R45.8 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓂᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᒫᒐᖅ 10-ᒥᑦ (ICD-10), “ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ” ᐱᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖏᓃᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ

[i] ᑎᑭᕝᕙᒍ ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 31, 2018-ᒧᑦ

ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᓈᓕᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓂᕿᖃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᖃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᖃᖅᑑᑉᓗᓂ. ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓕᓈᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖕᒫᖕᒐᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᕐᓗᒍ, ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᓂᕐᓂᑦ:

- 70%-ᖃᔭᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᖕᒋᑦ ᓂᕿᖃᓂᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ, ᑖᒻᓇ 8-ᖕᒋᖅᑕᖅᓗᓂ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖕᖑᖅᓗᒍ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓᓐᓂᑦ;[23]
- 39%-ᓗᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᑭᑦᓕᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᖃᖅᑐᑦ,[j] 4%-ᖑᑉᓗᓂᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ;[24]
- 2017-2018-ᒥᑦ, 519 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ 268-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᑎᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑕᖕᒐᑎᑏᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᕿᒫᕝᕕᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ;[25]
- 2014-ᒥᑦ, ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖁᓄᔪᖕᓂᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ[k] 9-ᖕᒋᖅᑕᖅᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᒑᖅᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖕᖑᖅᓗᒍ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᖓᓂᑦ.[26]

ᐊᔾᔨ 2: ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ[27]

ᓂᕿᖃᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ

ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ

ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᖅ

ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒐ ᓄᑕᕋᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᑦ

ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ

ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒐᑦ

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᖅ ᓇᒧᖕᒐᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐ

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑎᑦᕋᐅᑏᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᐊᕙᑎ

ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᖅ: ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ITK-ᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ (2014).

---

j ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᖃᕆᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ

k ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᖕᓄᑦ-ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᓄᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ

ᐊᔾᔨ 3: ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ

- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ/ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᖃᑕᖑᓯᙱᓂᑦ
- ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᑦ-ᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᑦ-ᑎᐊᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᖅ
- ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᙱᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ
- ᐱᔾᕆᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ
- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᓐᓈᖃᕐᓃᑦ
- ᐱᑦᑎᐊᙱᒋᐊᔭᙱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓕᒃ
- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᑭᓯᕐᒥᐅᕐᓂᖅ
- ᐱᖅᑯᓯᙱᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ
- ᓂᕿᕐᑳᓂᙱᓐᓂᖅ
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑮᑦ
- ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉᐳᓂ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᑯ
- ᐃᙱᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖅᑐᓇᔪᖅ
- ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᑮᙱᓂᑦ

ᐱᕙᐅᔪᖅ: ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕙᒃ (2018).

ᐊᔾᔨ 4: ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ

- ᖃᓄᐃᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒧᑦ
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᖅ
- ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᙱᓂᒃ-ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑐᕆᔪᖅ
- ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ
- ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᙱᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ
- ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉᐳᓂ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑦ-ᑎᐊᕐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ
- ᓂᕿᙱᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᑦ
- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᙱᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕈᓂ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᑦ

ᐱᕙᐅᔪᖅ: ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕙᒃ (2018).

ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᑐᖃᖅ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᙱᒐ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᙱᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓈᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᙱᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ.[28] ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᐳᑎᒃ, ᕿᙱᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᕐᑯᕋᐃᓃᑦᑦ, ᐳᕙᒡᓗᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᙱᓄᑦ ᓱᕋᐃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᙱᓐᓂᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᙱᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᙱᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᙱᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᓇᔭᙱᓐᓂᑦ.[29]

ᐃᓂᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ,[30] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐊᓚᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓯᒪᔭᖓᑦ ᓈᕐᓗᑎᒃ “ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᑐᖅᖅᑎᑐᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᙳᖅᑐᓂᑦ”[31] ᐃᓗᐃᓵᕆᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓈᖅᑎᒌᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᓱᕋᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅᑲᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᓈᖅᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᑦ, ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᔪᑦ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖏᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ.[32] ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᒥᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᖃᑉᓲᖅᑖᕐᔪᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᖓᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ-ᐱᒋᐊᕈᒪᓂᖅᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᒐᕙᒪᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕆᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖅᑲᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᐅᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑰᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᓯᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᑐᖅᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕙᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᓯᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ “ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓈᑉ ᐃᓈᓯᖓᓂᑦ.”[33] ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓃᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅᖃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂᑦ-ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᒥᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓗᒍ.[34] ᑖᒻᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᑎᑯᓕᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓐᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᒥᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᓇᓂᔭᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᔭᕋᖓᑕ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, “ᓂᕿᓐᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ...ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ. ᐊᕿᐊᕈᐊ ᑕᑖᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕿᐊᕈᐊ ᐃᓗᓕᖅᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᐅᖓᓂᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᓐᓂᒃ”,[35] “ᓄᑕᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᕿᐊᕈᕐᒥᐅᑕᖃᕐᖓᑕ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ”,[36] “ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓂᕿᒧᑦ — ᓂᕿ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐅᑎᐅᔪᖅ.”[37] ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᙱᑦᑐᒥᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕿᑦᑎᐊᕙᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᐃᓈᑉ ᑎᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖓᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ,[38] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒐᔪᓕᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ. ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᔨᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃᒥᑦ* ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓈᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑎᑎᕋᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᒐᒃᓴᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.[39] ᑕᑯᒐᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᕝᕕᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᑦ ᒥᑭᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒦᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒃᑲᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖏᓪᓗ.[1] ᓈᒻᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᑭᓪᓕᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒡᓗᒥᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑲᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᓇᓂᖅ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᒦᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᐸᓗᓂ.[41] ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “ᐃᓱᒪᔪᖓ ᐃᓂᑭᓪᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᒡᓗᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ. ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᒪᒃᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒥᑦ”[42] ᐊᓯᐊᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᓗᓂ, “ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᔭᒃᓴᖅᑳᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᐸᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᙱᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᙱᓐᓂᒃ.”[43]

---

[1] ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᒥᑦ ᐳᕆᑖᓂᐊ-ᖑᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᖅᑳᒃᑲᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖏᓪᓗ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓇᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᔪᓗᑎᒡᓗ, ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ 80%-ᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕋᐅᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕋᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᔪᐊᖅᓯᒪᓂᑰᔭᕐᖓᑕ.[44] ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓗᓂᓗ “ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᔪᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᖃᖅᓱᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ — ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕈᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕋᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ — ᐃᓅᓯᓗᒃᑖᖓᓐᓂᑦ.”[45] ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒦᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓗᒃᑖᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᙵᖓ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᓗᒃᑖᖕᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.*[46]

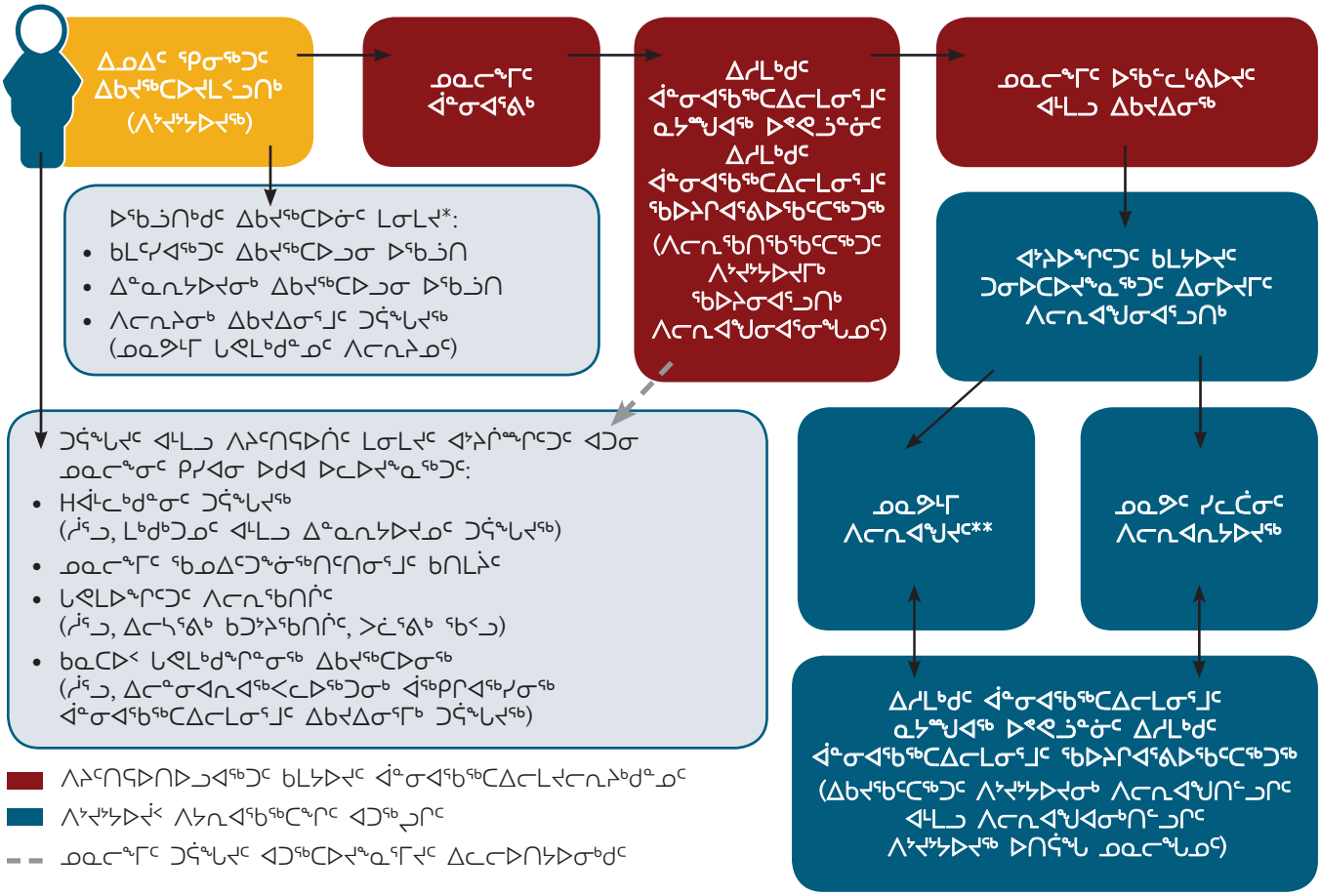
ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦ ᓴᙱᒃᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᔾᔪᐊᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ “ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒃᑲᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᕈᐃᑎᑦᑎᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᓐᓂᑦ.”[47] ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖓᑐᑦ ITK-ᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ, “ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᐊᔪᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑭᖑᕙᓘᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᑐᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ.”[48] ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ “ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᓂᖓ ‘ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ’-ᑐᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᒥ.”[49] ᐱᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓇᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑑᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖓᓂᑦ; ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᓗᐊᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ “ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᑉᓗᑕ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒃᑲᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑉᓗᖓᓗ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᒻᓄᐊᖅᑕᕋᑦᑕᐅᖅ.”[50]

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂᒥᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᒃᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ — ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᓂᕐᑮᑦ, ᐃᒡᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒥᙱᓐᓂᖅ — ᐃᑲᔪᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᐳᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᓗᐊᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓇᓱᒋᔭᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᖑᑎᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖓᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑲᐅᑎᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ 25-ᓄᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᑎᖕᒥᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᒐᕕᐅᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔭᖕᒍᐊᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᔾᔨᐊᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐺᐊᒻᓚᒃᑯᓐᓂᖕᒐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓕᕆᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒦᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓂᒃ. ᐊᔾᔨ 5 ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

ᐊᔾᔨ 5: ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ


ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ (ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔭᐅᔪᖅ)
ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ
ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔭᖕᒍᐊᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ (ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ)
ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᒐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅ
ᐅᖅᑲᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓐᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ*:
• ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᓗᑎ
• ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᖅᑲᓗᑎ
• ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ (ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ)
ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ
ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐅᓚᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ:
• ᐺᐊᒻᓚᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ)
• ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ
• ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᑦ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᓕᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑎᑏᑦ, ᐳᓛᕐᕕᒃ ᖃᑉᓗ)
• ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ (ᓲᕐᓗ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᐸᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ)
ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ**
ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ
ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔭᖕᒍᐊᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ (ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐊᓂᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑎᕌᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓄᑦ)
ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ
ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔭᐅᔪᒌᑉ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒋᑦ
ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ
* ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓲᕐᕕᖓᓂᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᒥᑦ.
** ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ 18-ᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦᓗ.

ᐱᕙᕕᐅᔪᖅ: ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᕐᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᐅᕙᓪᓕᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑏᑦ (2018).

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ,[m] ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑕᖅᑲᖅᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ.[51] ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᖅᑲᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᑦᒧ ᓇᔭᙳᐊᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ.

ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ (ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅ), ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨ 5-ᒥᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔭᕌᖓᑕ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᐸᔭᔭᓅᖅᑐᑎᒍᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᕆᔭᐅᑎᒃᑰᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓗᒡᓗᑎᒃ. ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ 2014-ᒥᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ (ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ-ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ).[52] ᐅᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ-ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ, ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅ “ᖃᑕᙵᑎᑏᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒡᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.”[53]

ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ–ᐋᓐᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᕌᓐᑐᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑐᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᖓᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ. ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓇᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ.[54] ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᑦ, ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑐᑦ-ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᖑᓕᕇᖅᑕᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᔭᐅᔪᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᒧᑦ.[55] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᕐᒧᑦ, “ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᑲᑎᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓗᐊᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᐊᖅᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᖏᑕᖓᑦ.”[56] ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑲᒪᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᓇᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᑕᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᑲᐅᓯᓴᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᖃᖅᑐᓂ.[57] ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᙱᖅᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑎᖃᕈᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᑯᙱᖅᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒥᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒦᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᐸᐅᔭᐅᑉ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᖓᓄᙱᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᒃᑑᓯᕐᕕᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓃᒻᒥᔪᖅ.[58] ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᔫᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐱᖓᓱᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᐱᑦᓚᒃᑐᓄᑦ[n] ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ,[59] ᐊᒃᓱᕐᓇᖅᑑᓂᕐᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ. ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓱᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ 20-ᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ, ᑕᐃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓘᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᑲᑎᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.[60]

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕋᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᙱᑦᑐᒃᑯᕝᕕᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᒃᑑᓯᕝᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓗᖕᓂᑦ. ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔨᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᒐᓗᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ “ᐊᔪᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.”[61] ᐱᔪᒥᓇᖅᑑᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ

---

[m] ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑎᓯᐱᓇ 2018-ᖑᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

[n] ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ 903-ᒥᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖓᓂᑦ, “ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᐱᑦᓚᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑖᖑᔪᖅ ᑕᖅᑭᓄᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᓄᑦ ᑐᖓᓂᓘᕐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᐱᑦᓚᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.”

ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᔪᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᕋᔭᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

ᖃᑉᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑭᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᕝᕕᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎ, ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᖕᓂᖅᑲᖅᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᒧᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᒥᓲᖕᒋᑦᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᓄᑦ.[62]

ᔫᓂ 2018-ᒥᑦ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎ ᐅᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᐊᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᖕᓇᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ "ᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᒃ" 686868-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᒧᑦ. 24 ᐃᑲᕐᕋᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ, 15-ᓗᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᖅᑎᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓂᖕᒐᑦ.[63] ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕆᔭᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔭᕋᖓᑕ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᐊᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅᑕᖅᑲᕋᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ.[64] ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓴᖅᓯᕕᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑏᓂᑦ, ᐳᓛᕐᕕᒃ ᖃᑉᓗᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᐊᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ-ᐅᐸᓗᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ,[65] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᐊᖅᑎ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᖅ-ᓕᕆᔨᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᓂᕐᔪᐊᖅᑕᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ.[66] ᐅᑭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᐊᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅᑲᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ

ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ. ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᑕᑦᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᐅᔪᓂᑦ; ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᑉᓗᑕ 475-ᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓇᑉᐸᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ;[o] ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ; ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᑉᓗᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓚᐃᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ; 13-ᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᑉᓗᑕ.

ᐱᒋᐊᓖᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᑕᑦᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑉᓯᐊᕐᔪᙱᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔾᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂ,ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᐅᔪᒪᓇᔾᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ.

ᐃᓚᒋᔾᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᔨᓄᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᕕᒋᓚᐅᕐᒥᔾᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ, ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᖕᒐᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᒃ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᖕᒑᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒧᑦ. ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᑕᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᑎᑦᑐᒪᑉᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᓐᓂᖅ.

ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ 16-ᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖁᑉᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᖁᖕᒋᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᒃᐳᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓚᐃᓴᓐᓯᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔪᓕᕆᖕᕕᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᕕᖅᑭᒪᑉᓗᑕ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑰᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᓴᕋᐃᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓲᑕᐅᔪᑦ.

ᑲᑎᓗᒃᑖᖅᓱᒋᑦ, 225 ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓗᒃᑖᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᑲᓃᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᕕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕋᓱᒋᒍᑎᒃ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᔾᔭᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᒍᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓕᖅᐸᑕ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑳᖅᑎᓐᓇᒋᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓃᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᕗᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᒃᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᐸᑕ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑕᐊᕐᕕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖓᓐᓂᑦ, ᓱᕐᔪ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨ,[p] ᑖᒻᓇ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᒃᐸᑕ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖓᑦ, ᐱᔪᒪᒃᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᖅᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲ 12-ᒥᑦ[q] ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᑎᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ;* ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ

---

[o] ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ 16-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦᓗ.

[p] ᑕᑯᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 21 ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᒍᐊᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔩ* ᐃᓂᖓᓂᑦ.

[q] ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 12: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ. ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᕐᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᑦ.

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᕐᓂᖅ-ᒥᒃ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᕈᐃᔪᖕᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᐅᓯᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ. 11 ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᐸᐅᐸ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖕᒋᑦ, 61%, ᑖᑉᑯᓇᓂ ᓄᓇᒥᑦᒪᐅᕐᒪᑕ.[67] ᐅᑯᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᖃᒪᓂᑐᐊᖅ, ᐃᖃᓗᒃᑑᑦᑎᐊᖅ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒫᖅᒃ, ᑲᖕᒋᖅᑐᒫᐱᒃ,[s] ᓴᓂᕋᔭᒃ, ᐃᒡᓗᓕᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᖁᕐᓗᖅᑐᖅ, ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ, ᒥᑦᑎᒪᑕᓕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᖕᒋᖅᑕᓂᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑎᖕᒥᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑉᖁᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᓇᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᑑᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒋᐊᖅᑕᕐᕕᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓗᒃᑖᒥᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᓚᕕᓴᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓗᒃᑖᒧᑦ ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᐸᓗᒍ ᑕᖅᓇᔭᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᖕᒥᓲᖅᑲᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ. ᑲᑎᓗᒃᑖᖅᓗᒋᑦ 133 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓕᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ.

ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᙵᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐃᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᐅᑉ ᑐᖕᒋᓕᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔾᔭᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᐃᑯᙵᕈᑎ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐃᔾᔭᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔾᔭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ. ᑲᑎᓗᒃᑖᖅᓗᒋᑦ, 28 ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐃᔾᔭᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 17-ᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ.

ᖃᓇᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐃᑯᙵᕈᑎ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᓱᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᕐᑎᔾᔭᓄᑦ, ᓇᔭᙵᐊᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᔾᔭᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᕝᕕᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂᒋᑦ. ᑲᑎᓗᒃᑖᖅᓗᒋᑦ 89 ᐊᓱᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐃᔾᔭᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 15 ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔾᔭᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᑉᓗᑕ ᑕᑯᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑕ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ 2008-ᒥᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᓗᒍ 2017-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ. ᕿᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑕᖅᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᑉᓲᖅᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᖔᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒥᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓴᐃᕝᕕᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦᑕ[t] ᑕᒪᑐᒥᙵᑦ, ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᑉᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃᑲ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔾᔭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᔾᔭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ. ᑐᓴᖅᑎᕋᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᔾᔭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᖃᑕᙵᑎᑏᓕᓇᔾᔭᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᖃᖅᑐᐃᔪᓕᓇᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᖃᑎᑏᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᑲᑎᓗᒃᑖᖅᓗᒋᑦ, 13-ᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᕋᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ.[v]

ᐃᓱᓕᑉᐸᑉᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᐳᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᖕᒋᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔾᔨᓄᑦ. ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᓂᕈᐊᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ.

---

r ᐊᑐᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ 15-ᒥᑦ 24-ᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ

s ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᓱᓚᒥᒃ-ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᖕᒋᕋᔭᖕᓂᖅ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ.

t ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔾᔭᓴᐃᕝᕕᒃ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᖅ "ᐱᐊᓚᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᖔᔪᒥᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᓇᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᑉᐸᓕᐊᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓕᒫᑦ ᐱᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑦᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᑎᓕᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ.

v ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᕋᔭᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ A ᐊᒻᒪᓗ B-ᒥᑦ.

ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᕆᔭᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎᒋᔭᕗᑦ

ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑐᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ,* ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᓗᒍ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᐹᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ,[68] ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᑦ. ᐃᓚᓯᔪᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᕕᐅᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑖᖑᔪᒥᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᑦ.[69] ᑕᐅᑐᒐᕆᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᑦ “ᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓄᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ, ᐃᓅᖅᑲᑎᑏᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᐅᖓᓂᑦ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᖓᓐᓂᑦ”,[70] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ‘ᐱᐅᓛᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᐊᖅ’-ᑎᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ.[w 71] ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᒐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ,[72] ᐱᑖᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑉᓗᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐸᕐᓂᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖅᑲᒍᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᑐᓴᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ. 82%-ᖑᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐃᔾᔨᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑖᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 72%-ᖑᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓂᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, 91%-ᖑᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 83%. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᖅᓱᐃᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᑲᓪᓚᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒦᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᑦ: ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ; ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᔭᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ; ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓯᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑲᖕᓃᑦ.

91%

ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔾᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎ,*[x] ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᖅᑕᖕᒧᑦ 16 ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂᐅᓕᖅᑐᖅ.[73] 2014-ᒥᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑯᔾᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒡᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᑏᒡᓗᑎᒃ.[74] ᐋᓂ 2017-ᒥᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑲᖅᑲᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓵᔾᔨᓯᒪᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑏᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ *ᐃᓅᓯᕗᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ 2017-2022-ᒥᑦ.* ᑖᒻᓇ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑑᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒃᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒥᑦ. ᑕᐅᑐᒐᑉᑎᒍᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᖅᑕᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ 15 ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᒃᑐ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᒃᑖᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑏᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᒥᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᙱᒃᑎᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖓᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕗᑦ ᐊᓐᓂᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ 2017-2022-ᒧᑦ.

---

[w] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓅᓯᒃᑖᒥᑦ ᐱᕈᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔨᙱᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᖓᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ $140,000-ᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖓ.

[x] ᑐᓴᕐᕕᒋᔭᕗᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖑᓛᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑎᐅᓂᕋᖅᓗᒍ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᔪᒻᒪᕆᖕᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒦᖅᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ,[75] ᐃᓂᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ "ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᓕᕐᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ."[76] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑎᑦᑎᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᓖᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᔨᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᓪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ.[77] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᒐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑕᖃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅᑲᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᓐᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᑐᑦᖓᔪᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓄᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ. ᐊᖏᖅᑎᑏᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ, ᑐᑦᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᐸᓗᒃᑐᖅ ᓴᓐᓂᖓᔪᒃᑯ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒡᕕᖃᖅᓂᖅ-ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑦᖓᔪᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ.[78] 'ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᖕᒋᑦᑎᑦ' ᑐᑦᖓᔪᖅ, ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᑦᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᒫᖅ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᑐᑦᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖃᖅᑐᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᓗᒃᑖᕐᒥᑦ. ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒡᕕᖃᖅᓂᖅ-ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑦᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ 'ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒌᑦ', ᑲᒪᔭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 'ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ', ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᖅᑕᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐃᓵᓇᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ.[79]

ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᔫᔪᖅ, ᑐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓂᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ. ᑕᒻᓇ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᓇᔭᐅᔭᕋᖓᑕ ᓱᓇ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᖅᐸ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ:

"ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒡᕕᐅᔨᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒡᕕᐅᔨᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ."

"ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒧᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ."

"ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ."

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ[80] ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᑦᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ.[81] ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑦᖓᔪᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑎᒍᑦ, ᐅᖃᓪᓚᕆᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖕᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ.[82]

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᕐᓂᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑦᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᔪᕆᓂᔨᑦ*[z] ᐃᓅᑉᔪᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ. *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᔪᕆᓂᔨᑦ* ᐱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑐᒦᖅ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.[83] ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ

---

[y] ᐃᐊᐳᑕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ/ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᕝᕙᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᑦ.

[z] ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᔪᕆᓂᔨ-ᒧᑦ* ᐃᓂᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᖃᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᔭᖅᑎᕐᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᐅᔪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

[aa] ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᒃᑰᖅᑎᑦᑎᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ, ᐅᐸᓗᐊᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐊᓂᒃᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐃᖏᓃᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐊᓂᒃᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᖓᔪᓂᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᒦᖕᒋᑦᑎᑦ!, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᑦ.

ᑐᓂᓯᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᓱᒍ, ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑰᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒐᕕᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᙱᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.[84] ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᑐᓴᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᑎᕆᕙᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᑦ ‘ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒐᕕᐅᔨ’ ᓇᓗᓇᖅᓯᓂᖃᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ᓱᓇᒥᒃ ᐱᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑑᑉ ᐊᑎᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑦ ‘ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒐᕕᐅᔨ’.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᓂᔨᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᓯᒪᑕᑉ ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐃᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ. ᐅᑭᐅᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᐃᑦ ᐅᑉᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᒧᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ. ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒋᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑲᑎᑏᓄᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᓂᖅ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᓂᖅ (ASIST) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᓂᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᑉ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᕕᖅᑲᕐᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ.[85]

ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᖅᑲᑕᐅᓗᑎᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓇᐅᑯᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᓄᑖᖑᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᖕᒋᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ.[86] 2015-ᒥᑦ, ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ (ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ) ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ.[bb] ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, “ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐊᖅᑑᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᓗᒃᑖᖅ.”[87] ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, “ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᒃᑯᒋᐊᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕋᔪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.”[88]

ᓇᓗᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓱᖑᒪᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑲᔪᓯᓕᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᒃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᙱᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᓄᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒐᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ.

ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᐃᓕᖓᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ:

> *ᑭᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ* ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᖅᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐅᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᒃᑯᖓᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ. *ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ* ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᐃᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ. *ᐱᓪᓗᓇᒃᓴᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᕐᓃᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓄ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.[89]

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᓗᒍᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐃᓱᒋᐊᖅᓯᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ “ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅ, ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ,

[bb] ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓵᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ; ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑖ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᓂᒃ.”[90] ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᙱᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓱᕋᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᑖᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒥᙵᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ:

> **“ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᒃᑐᖓ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ.”**
>
> **“ᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᐅᓱᕆᓂᖅᓴᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᑦᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ.”**
>
> **“ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᖃᕆᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒥᒃ.”**
>
> **“ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᐃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᖕᓂᒃ.”**
>
> **“ᖃᐅᔨᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᙵ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᓱᓇᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕙᐅᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᒻᒪᖔᑕ.”**

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒋᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ; ᑭᓱᐊᓂ, ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓱᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᖏᒻᒪᑦ. ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎ, *ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᓚᐅᖅᐸ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ,* 97% ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᖏᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, 59%-ᖕᒍᑉᓗᑎᒡᓕ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓱᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ.[cc] ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᖅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᖃᑉᓱᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᓱᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᒥᒃᓕᐊᖅᓱᓗᓂ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓱᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓵᓕᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑰᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᙱᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ.[91] ᐊᖏᖓᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᕕᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ,[92] ᑖᑉᑯᐊ “ᐃᓂᒦᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓗᑎᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ.”[93]

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᑐᓴᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅᑕᖅᑲᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᙵᖓ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᑎᐊᖅᓱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᑦᑎᐊᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᙱᖕᒫᖅᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᒪᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅᑲᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᑦᑕᕋᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓱᒪᓂᑯᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᙱᓐᓂᖓᓂᑦ “ᑕᒻᒪᐅᑎᖃᕈᖕᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᖏᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑭᒋᐊᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓈᓚᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᑐᓴᙱᓴᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.”[94] ᐆᒃᑐᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᑭᓱᕐᒥᐅᕈᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᔪᒪᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓱᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᖅᓗᒍ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑭᓱᕐᒥᐅᕈᒪᓂᖅᑲᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᓂ.[95] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨ ᐅᐸᓗᖕᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ “ᓴᙱᕆᔪᒥᒃ, ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓱᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑦᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᑖᓇᓱᒪᔭᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ”,[96] ᓴᙱᒃᑎᑦᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓱᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᓗᒃᑖᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓱᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᑎᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᐊᕈᖕᓇᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒥᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕖᑦ ᓄᑦᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑖᒻᓇᐅᑉᓗᓂ. ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᓚᐅᖕᒥᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᑏᖕᓂᖃᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᔫᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᙵᖓ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓱᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑭᓱᐊᓂ

[cc] ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓅᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ, 67% ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ, ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᓚᐅᖅᐸ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ?

ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓕᖅᐸᑕ 19-ᓂᒃ. ᑎᑎᕋᖕᕕᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔭᕋᖓᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖕᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᓯᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖕᕕᐅᑉ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᐸᑦ 19 ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ.[97] ᐃᓱᓕᑉᐸᑦᓕᐊᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ “ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔾᔪᑎᒋᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᔨᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᔪᒪᓗᓂ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᓕᕋᖓᑕ 16-ᓂᒃ.”[98] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑖᒻᓇ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎ ᑎᑯᓕᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖕᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᓵᖅ ᑭᖑᑦᓕᖅᐸᒃᓕᐅᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᒧᑦ. ᒪᓕᒍᐊᒐᖅ,[dd] ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᑲᑎᖃᖅᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕕᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᑦ.[ee]

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖕᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖕᕕᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖕᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᒥᒃ ᐱᕝᕕᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᖓᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑲᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᐅᓯᕆᓂᐊᕐᓂᕋᖅᓗᒍ ᐊᖕᒋᕋᖓᓐᓂᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒥᑦ ᐱᖕᒋᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᐊᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓕᖅᓗᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᒥᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᑦ; ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᕈᑎᒋᓯᒪᙱᑕᒃᓴᕆᐸᓗᒍ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓪᓕᑦᑖᕆᔭᖓᓐᓂᑦ.

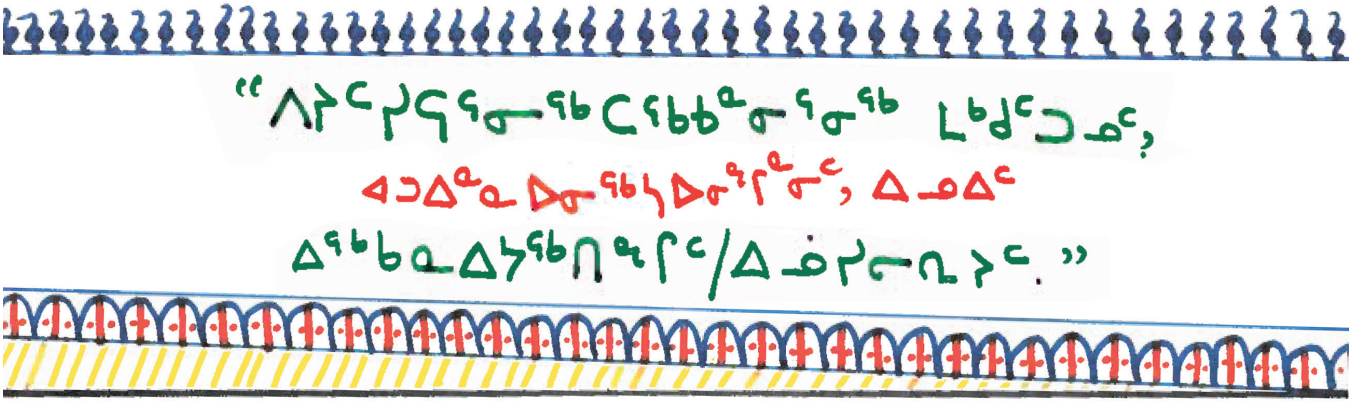
ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖓᑦ ‘ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑑᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ’ ᒪᓕᒐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ, ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ 19 ᑐᖑᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᐸᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑑᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᑎᑦᑎᐸᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᒃᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᓇᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑑᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᔪᖕᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᓇᔭᖓᓂᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖕᒪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖅᓱᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᒧᑦ.[99]

ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ 19 ᑐᖑᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔾᔪᑎᒋᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᙱᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᐅᐸ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᐸᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑑᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᑖᒻᓇᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᑎᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᒍᐊᒐᖅ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒥᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᒥᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ. ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᕐᑯᔨᙱᑦᐸᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᖕᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒥᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᒥᑦ, ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒦᑦᓗᓂ. ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓗᒍ, 15-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᑑᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᖕᒋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᒥᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒥᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᓗᓂ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑲᑎᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒦᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑲᑦᑕᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᐱᓇᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᒪᑕ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑯᔭᐅᖕᒋᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐃᓄᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑯᔨᖕᒋᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᒃᐸᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᒥᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᕆᔭᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒃᑯᑦ.

ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐃᐊᐅᑕ,[100] ᓂᐅ ᐳᕋᓐᔅᐅᐃᒃ,[101] ᓈᕝ ᓯᑰᓴ,[102] ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅ,[103] ᐳᓇᓐᔅ ᐃᐊᑦᐅᐊᑦ ᐊᐃᓚᓐ,[104] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᔅᑲᑦᓯᐊᓐ,[105] ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅᑕᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕝᑦᓕᐊᓕᐊᓂᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᖕᒋᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ.

[dd] ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒍᐊᒐᖅ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᐸᓗᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᕕᐱᓇ 1, 2018-ᒥᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ, ᒫᑦᓯ 2019-ᒥᑦ, ᑖᒻᓇ ᒪᓕᒍᐊᒐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᖕᒪᑦ.

[ee] ᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ “ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, 19-ᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᒥᑦ.”



ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ 2, 3, 4, 12, 16, 24, 28-29, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 39 ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ.

1. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᑦᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᑏᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ.

2. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓗᒃᑖᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓪᓚᕐᕕᐅᔨᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᓂᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᔾᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔾᔪᑎᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᖅᑲᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.

3. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᓕᒫᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ.

4. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖅᑲᖅᑲᑎᖅᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 2: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 3: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 4: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 12: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 16: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᖕᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 24: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 28-29: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 39: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᙱᑉᐸᑦ

ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅ

ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᓛᒃᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ. ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᖕᕕᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᔪᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᖑᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᔭᖅᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᑦ *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᒥᑦ.* ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖁᔭᕐᒥᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᒧᓪᓗ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᒐᔪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓇᓂ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᒃᖑᔪᓂᑦ. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ (SOA) ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᑕᖃᖅᐳᓂ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᑦ ᕕᕗᐊᕆ 2015-ᒥᑦ, ᐱᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎ ᐆᒃᑐᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ (RFP)-ᒥᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ ᐃᓂᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᙱᑦᑐᖅ. ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᐸᓗᓂ.[106] ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐸᑎᒍᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᐊᓂᖃᑦᑕᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᐳᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᑦ “ᐊᔪᕐᓇᑲᓴᒃᑐᖅ”[107] ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ “ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ”[108] ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᑯᔨᐸᓗᑎᒃ (RFP) ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᐸᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᑯᔨᐸᓗᑎᒃ (RFP) ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᐳᓂ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒧᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.[109] ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ RFP-ᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒥᓇᖅᑑᔪᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ. ᑐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑕᓚᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ “ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᓗᑎᒃ”[110] ᑕᐃᑯᙱᖃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᔪᒧᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐳᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᐃᕙᔪᖕᓇᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑖᑎᑦ”[111] ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᑖᕈᒪᐸᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓃᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ “ᑕᐃᒪᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᐳᖅ”[112] ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᑯᙱᖃᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᐊᕕᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᐅᖃᑦᑕᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈᙱᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑉᓗᕐᒥᑦ, ᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕐᓂᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᓗᐊᖑᔪᖕᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓗᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᕐᔪᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖃᙱᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓗᑎᒃ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᒃᑲᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᓗᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖅ ᑕᒡᕙᒃᓴᑑᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᐊᖏᑎᒥᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᕐᓗᓂ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ”,[114] ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑑᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.[115] ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᕿᒪᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᖅᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᑦᑎᐊᕆᔪᖕᓇᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᐊᖑᐊᓂᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ.[ff]

ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᖕᕕᒃᑕᖃᙱᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᒦᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᑯᔨᐸᓗᑎᒃ (RFP) ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᕚᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑐᒪᐸᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᑐᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᑯᔨᐸᓗᑎᒃ (RFP) ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖅᐳᓂ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒧᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ.[109] ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ RFP-ᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᒥᓇᖅᑑᔪᖅ, ᐋᖅᑭᖕᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ. ᑐᓴᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑕᓚᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ “ᐱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᓗᑎᒃ”[110] ᑕᐃᑯᙱᖃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᔪᒧᑦ, ᓇᖕᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᓇᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᐳᑎᒡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “ᓱᕐᓗ ᐊᐃᕙᔪᖕᓇᑦᑎᐊᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑎᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑖᑎᑦ”[111] ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᑎᓪᓗᑎᑦ ᐱᑖᕈᒪᐸᓗᓂ ᑕᐃᑲᓃᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᑦᑐᒧᑦ. ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᕋᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᑐᐊᕕᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᐊᕕᓇᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᑲᐅᑎᒋᐅᖃᑦᑕᙱᑦᑐᖅ, ᐅᐊᑦᑎᐊᕈᙱᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑉᓗᕐᒥᑦ, ᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓕᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᕐᓂᓇᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᓗᐊᖑᔪᖕᓃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓗᓃᑦ ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᐊᕐᔪᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᓗᑎᒃ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᕐᕋᒥᓄᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓯᒪᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒃᑰᒃᑲᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᓗᓂ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖅ ᑕᒡᕙᒃᓴᑑᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᐊᖏᑎᒥᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓃᕐᓗᓂ, “ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ”,[114] ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑑᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ.[115] ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᕿᒪᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔭᖅᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᑦᑎᐊᕆᔪᖕᓇᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᐊᖑᐊᓂᒃᑎᓪᓗᒍ.[ff]

ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᖕᕕᒃᑕᖃᙱᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑎᒦᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ

ᐆᒃᑐᕐᑯᔨᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᖕᕕᐸᑕ ᐃᓄᑑᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᑎᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ

ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑳᖓᑕᓗᐊᖅ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᐱᔪᒪᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ “ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ.”[116]

ᕿᓂᕐᕈᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅᑳ *ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᑲᖅ: ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ* ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ, ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ “ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᖕᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᓗᓂ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖓᑦᑎᒍᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒥᐸᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ.”[117]

ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓂᑲᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᒃ, ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓃᓪᓗᓂ, ᑐᓂᓯᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓗᑎᒃ 256-ᖑᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᑕᒫᕐᒥᑦ. ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑖᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖓᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᑲᒦᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ “ᓴᙱᒃᑎᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᐃᒍᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᔭᐅᔫᑉ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᖕᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓗᒃᑖᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᖕᒥᑦ.”[118] ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑯᓕᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ, ᐱᔪᒥᓇᖅᑐᖅ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᕆᔭᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖅᙱᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐅᓂᑲᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> ᑐᕋᖓᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊᖑᔪᑦ *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖓᓛᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ*, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒥᐊᓗᖕᒥᒃ ᓄᖅᑲᔪᐃᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᐳᖅᑐᕐᔫᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᒦᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖓᓛᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖕᓃᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᑭᑎᒥᙱᕐᔪᒍ. ᐋᖓᓛᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᓗᓂ ᐃᖕᒥᖕᓄᑦ (ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑭᖕᓃᖅᑐᖅ, ᐱᖅᑲᑎᒋᔭᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓃᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᖕᒧᐊᖅᑕᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ) ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖕᒥᔪᑦ ᓯᖓᐃᔪᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓚᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ.[119]

ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᓂᑲᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, “ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓂᐊᖅᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᒧᑦ, ᐸᖅᓇᐅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᕝᕕᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ.”[120] ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᐅᔪᒦᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᕐᒧᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᒃᑲᖅᑖᔾᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ “ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᕐᓂᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ”[121] ᖃᔾᓯᐊᕐᔪᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒡᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ.

ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᓂᑲᒥᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᑏᓗᒃᑖᓂᒃ-ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙱᑎᑏᓂᒃ-ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᓗᓂ, ᐅᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ, “ᖃᑕᙱᑎᑏᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᑎᑯᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖓᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᒦᑎᑦᑎᐸᓗᓂ ᐱᖃᑎᑏᖕᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᒥᓴᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.”[122] ᐊᔾᔨᕐᓚᖓ, ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ

[gg] ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 8, 2018

ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᖓᐅᑦᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓱᓂ "ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖓᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖓᓐᓄᑦ!"[123] ᐊᓯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓱᓂ, "ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᐸᓗᓂ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᔫᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ," [124] ᐱᖓᓱᖓᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓱᓂ, "ᐱᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓂᑦ."[125] ᐃᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᕝᕕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖏᓐᓂᒃ; ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᑉᐳᑎᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ "ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᖓᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖏᑦ."[126]

ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, "ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᐱᖃᑖᒍᖓᖅ, ᑖᑉᑯᐊᑦᑕᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ." [127] ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᓃᖅᑐᖃᕋᓱᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 2015-ᒥᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᖓᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᖏᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ,[hh] ᐃᓚᖓᑦ ᑐᓵᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎᖓ, ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᑏᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑲᐅᑎᑏᓗᑦ ᐃᖏᓃᖅᑐᖃᕋᓱᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᑏ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓄᒃ ᐃᖏᓃᕋᓱᖅᑲᐅᔪᖅ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕐᓇᖅᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᑎᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑎᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᐸᓗᓂ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ.[128]

ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒑᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᖏᑦ ᓈᓚᒃᑎᓄᑦ 2015-ᒥᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᖓᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᖏᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᐳ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ "ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᓃᕋᓱᒃᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᐳᕆ 2016-ᒥᑦ."[129] ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᐳᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᐱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᕗᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅᑕᕐᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᕗᓂᐊᒍᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᐊᓂᒃᑲᒥ ᐊᓂᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖏᓃᕈᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᐳᒍ. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐅᑎᑦᑕᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ *ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᓱᓇ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖕᒑᕐᓂ*, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, "ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᑯᔭᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖃᑦᑕᖏᓗᐊᖅᑐᑦ",[131] ᐊᓯᖓ ᐅᖃᖅᓱᓂ, "ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᖃᓗᖕᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᓲᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗ ᐅᑎᖅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕈᖕᓃᖅᓱᑎᒃ."[132] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒦᓪᓗᑎᒃᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦᑮᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒃᓗᒃᑖᓂᑦ, ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕋᐅᑎᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᒥᑦ.

[hh] ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ.

[ii] ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᓱᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓱᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᓗᓄᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᓱᑎᒃ

“ᐃᓚᒌᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓗᑎᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᓯᒪᑎᑕᐅᖏᑦᓗᑎᑦ.”

**ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 19, 24, 25, 30, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 39 ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦᓄᓇᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᑲᓃᕝᕕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇᖅᑐᐃᔪᒍᑦ:

5. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕌᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ-ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᙱᑉᐸᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂᑦ.

6. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑭᒡᓕᒋᙱᑕᖓ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒡᕕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒥᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.

7. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ iii(4) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ iii(5) 2015-ᒥᑦ ᑐᕐᑯᖓᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕆᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ,

ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎ iii(4)

ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕋᓱᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᐳᕆ 2016-ᒥᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎ iii(5)

ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓯᒃᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᖅᑐᖃᕋᓱᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᑭᐅᖓ ᖃᓄᑎᒋᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕋᓱᖅᑳᐅᔫᑉ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᕐᑲᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓕᐅᖅᑭᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ. ᑖᒻᓇ ᓄᑖᙳᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᓈᖓᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎ iii(5), ᐃᓚᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᑯᔨᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖓᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒃᐸᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 2: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑑᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 3: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 4: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 6: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 9: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖏᓐᓂᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 12: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 16: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᑎᑦᑎᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 19: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 24: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 25: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 30: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᕐᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᖓ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖓ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 39: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᙱᑉᐸᑦ

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ

ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᒦᑎᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐸᐅᑎᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ. 27%-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ[jj] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 25%-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ,[kk 133] ᐅᐱᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑎᐊᕐᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ[134] ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ. ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖃᖅᑐᓂ, “[ᑕᖃᔪᖓ] ᐅᕙᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᐃᓐᓈᓗᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ.” ᐱᖓᓱᐃᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᐅᔪᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᓱᒥᙱᑦ ᐊᖏᓛᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

> ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᐸᑕ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᙱᑦᑑᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᒥᒃ ᑕᑯᔭᕆᐊᖃᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᖕᒪᖔᑕ, ᑕᑎᖃᕐᕕᒋᔭᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᓐᓂᑰᖕᒪᖔᑕ — ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ. ᐊᒥᓱᐃᖅᑐᑕ ᑐᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᔪᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓇ, “ᐊᐃᑦᑖ, ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐊᓕᕐᒥᔪᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ!” ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ — ᐱᐅᔫᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐅᒃᐸᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎ ᐱᐅᔪᖕᓃᓗᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ.[135]

ᕕᕗᐊᕆ, 2018-ᒥᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨ (MHA) ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᖕᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ.[136] ᑕᐃᑉᓱᒪᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖕᒪᑦ, ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “ᓱᓇ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᓇᔭᖅᐸ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒦᑦᑐᖃᓕᐊᓂᒃᑐᒥᒃ (ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑕᙱᑦᑐᖅ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑉᐳᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓯᔾᔫᒥᓂᐊᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓕᕆᔨᑉᑎᖕᓄᑦ.”[137]

ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒧᑦ (MHA) ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒥᒃᓱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑎᖅᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᓂᑦ, ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑉᐳᓂ ᐃᓄᒃᑎᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒍᖕᓇᖅᐸᑕ, ᐃᓅᓗᑎᒃ.[138] ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ[139] ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒥᒃᓱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ (MHA), ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᑎᑕᐅᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᓗᐊᕐᓂᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᑯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (MHA) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑏᑦ ᑎᑯᓕᐊᖅᓯᒪᔫᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 23-ᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᒥᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᐸᓗᓂ ᐊᖏᓚᒋᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ.[140] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᖃᐸᓯᖅᑕᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᓂ ᑐᒃᓯᕐᕋᐅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐅᑎᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᓱᓕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓚᐅᖕᒋᕐᓗᓂ ᓱᓕ. ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (MHA) ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (MHA) ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑐᖕᓇᖅᑕᖓ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ

---

jj ᑕᒪᕐᒥᐅᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑕᐃᔨᐅᔪᑦ.

kk ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᖃᖓᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ ᐅᒃᑑᐱᕆ 2018-ᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᑭᒃᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᓚᐅᐱᓪᓚᒃᑐᓄᑦ

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᔪᙱᓐᓂᕆᔭᙱᑦ.[141] ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (MHA) ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔨᔭᙱᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ.[142] ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ[ll] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓕᖕᓄᑦ[mm] ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᖃᖅᓱᑎᒃ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᑎᖃᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑭᑐᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᐊ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒪᑦᑕᖅᕿᖕᒑᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑎᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.[143]

ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕕᒃᑯᑦ (NAC) ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑖᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᑖᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᐃᑲᔪᐃᔪᖕᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐸᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᓂᒃ. NAC-ᑯᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᑦ ᖁᓕᓪᓗᐊᖑᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᖅᑐᓂᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᑦ NAC-ᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᖅᑮᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, NAC-ᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑖᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖕᒋᒻᒪᑕ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒃᑲᓐᓂᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐅᐸᓗᒥᒍᓕᖅᑐᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ.[144] ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓕᖕᒥᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅᙱᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔭᙱᐊᖑᖅᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ.[145] ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ,[146] ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔭᙱᐊᕐᒧᑦ[nn] ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᖓᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑖᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔭᙱᐊᖑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑎᓕᖅᐅᖅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᓇᔭᙱᐊᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᖓᒐᕈᒪᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ.[147] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᑭᓯᒥ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᓇᔭᙱᐊᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑐᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᑕᐅᑦᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᖃᓕᒫᓕᕆᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒦᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᓇᔭᙱᐊᖑᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐸᓗᓈᓐᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔫᑉ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑖᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᑭᖑᓕᓈᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᓇᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑎᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ, ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.

ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖑᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖕᓇᕐᒪᑕ “ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᖅᑕᐅᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ.”[148] ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐸᓯᐊᕐᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ:

---

ll ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓖᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓖᖕᒥᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᓕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᐅᓕᕐᓄᑦ (MHA) ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ-ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓖᑦ ᐃᓂᖓᓃᑦᑐᖅ.

mm ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔭᙱᐊᑦ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᑦ

nn ᑕᐃᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᔭᙱᐊᖅ, ᑐᓴᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑎᑐᑦ

- 70%-ᒧᑦ ᑎᑭᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.[149]
- ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᖅ 20% ᑐᖕᒐᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.[150]
- 30%-ᓗᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᓄᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᑐᑦ 15 ᑐᖕᒐᓂᑦ, 40%-ᖃᔭᐃᑦ ᑐᖕᒐᓂᑦ 19-ᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ.[151]
- ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᐅᕆ 1, 1999 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 31, 2017, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᑉᐸᖏᑦ 545-ᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓅᔪᖕᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ — 62%-ᖑᔪᑦ — ᑐᖕᒐᓂᑦ 25 ᐅᑯᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ.[152]
- ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᐊᓚᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓗᐊᕐᑭᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓇᐅᔪᓂᐅᖓᓂᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᔭᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕆᔭᖓᓃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ.[153] ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᖅ “ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒍ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᙱᓐᓂᕐᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᖅ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᙳᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.”[154]

ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ 5%-ᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ.[155]

ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕐᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᖕᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

> **“ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.**
>
> **“ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓪᓗᐊᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᖃᕐᓗᓂ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᓛᕆᖕᒪᒍ.”**

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᑐᓴᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᒻᒪᕆᑯᓗᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑑᓂᕋᐃᔪᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᓚᐅᖏᑦᑐᒡᒍᖅ ᓱᓕ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᕐᓇᔪᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ 15 ᑐᖕᒐᓂᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᒍᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᖃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓃᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑳᓂᙱᓐᓇᓱᒋᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ. ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᓇᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒡᕕᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐊᑎᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒡᕕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ.

ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᔪᓂᑦᑅᑅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ “ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ, ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔨᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃᑯ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖃᖅᑐᓂᑦ”.[156] ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖃᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

---

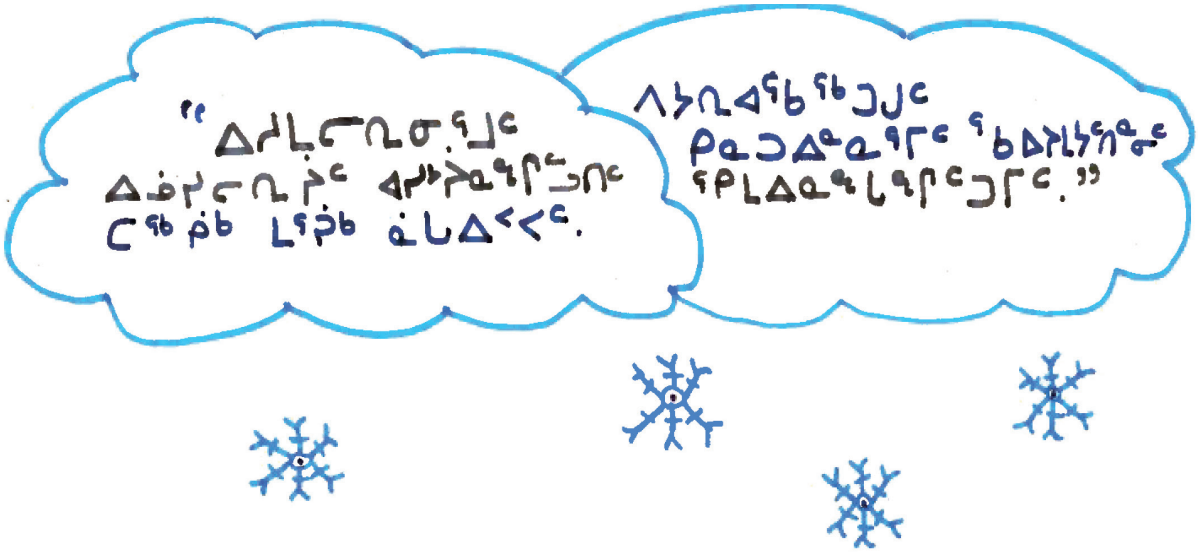
[00] ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, 2016-ᒥᑦ, 84.7%-ᖑᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓈᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᓂᖓ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᒃᑰᖓᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᖏᔫᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᐅᖓᑦ ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᑎᑑᖏᕐᓗᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᐅᑐᒡᓗᒍ, ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᕆᐊᖃᓂᖅᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓗᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓪᓚᑦᑖᖅᒥᑦ — ᐃᓚᐅᖏᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᔭᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᕙᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ.[157]

ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ (TRC). ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖓᓐᓂᑦ, (TRC)-ᑯᑦ ᖃᑉᓯᐊᕐᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖓᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕆᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᕙᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᒻᒧᑎᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅ.[158] ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ #23 ᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᓯᕐᑯᔨᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᒥᑦ; ᐸᐸᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋ ᓄᓇᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖓᓐᓂᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓗᒃᑖᓂᒃ.[159] ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᑦ TRC-ᑯᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖓ ᓴᖅᑭᒻᒪᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᕐᕉᖕᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᔫᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᑐᖃᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᑦ, ᐅᑎᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖏᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐊᖏᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓵᕆᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.[160] ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᔾᔪᒃ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᖃᖅᓗᑎᒃ “ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᑉ ᐃᓂᖓ ᐃᓐᓄᒃᑕᐅᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᐃᑲᔫᑎᖃᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑖᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᒃᑉᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᖃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᖕᒋᕐᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕆᔭᖏᑦ, ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᑯᔭᖅᑐᐃᕝᕕᒋᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᒪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕆᔭᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ”.[161] ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᖓᒪᑕ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᕆᐊᖅᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᖕᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᓗᓂ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᑦᑎᐊᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᖃᑎᒋᖕᒪᔾᔪᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᒃᑕᖃᐅᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ, 93%-ᖑᔪᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᙱᑦᑐᑦ.[162] ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑉᓗᓂ “ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᒥᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ”,[163] ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᖅᑖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔨᔭᖓᓐᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔩᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.



ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ 2, 3, 4, 12, 24, 28-29, 30 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 39 ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑐᐃᔪᒍᑦ:

8. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᖏᑦᑕ ᐊᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᓕᐅᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ-ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖅᑲᕐᑯᑉᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᒡᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

9. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ:

   a. ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᒃᑰᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᑦᑑᖓᔪᖅ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑲᓗᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᔾᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

   b. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᙱᑦᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖅᑲᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᒥᒃ, ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖓ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ.

10. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᒃ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓙᖓᓕᕆᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

11. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑖᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓂᒃ:

   a. ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
   b. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᑭᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᐊᓂᒃᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᓛᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ.

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 2: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑑᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 3: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 4: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 12: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 24: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 28-29: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 30: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᕐᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᖓ, ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑕᖓ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 39: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᙱᑦᐸᑦ, ᐅᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᙱᑦᐸᑦ

ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᖕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑏᑦ

ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᓱᓇᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓂᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ:

“ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᓴᐅᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᖃᓄᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ.”

“ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖕᒐ ᐅᑯᐃᖔᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ.”

“ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᒪᖔᑉᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᓇᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᖔᑉᑕ.”

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓪᓗ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ; 30% ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓇᒧᙵᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᒪᖔᑕ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᒍᑎᒃ. ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᒃᐸᑕ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᒐᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᖔᒪᖔᑕ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ (93%) ᐊᖏᖅᓗᑎᒃ. ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖑᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᑭᓇᒨᓚᐅᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖏᓐᓅᓂᕋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖏᑦ (62%) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓄᑦ (53%). ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᑯᓕᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒋᐊᔭᖕᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓄᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐸᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᒍᑎᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓐᓈᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒫᓂᙱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓇᒧᙵᐅᑎᑦᑕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ.[164]

ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᕐᓗᓐᓂᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᙱᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓄᐊᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᑲᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᓂ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᑦ — ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᖅᑲᐅᓂᖓᑐᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᓂᖓᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᑉᑕ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖏᓐᓂᑦ.[pp] ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔭᐅᖓᑦ 2017-ᒥᑦ, ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ “ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕌᓂᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᙱᕐᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᖕᓇᕐᓗᐊᖅᓗᓂᔾᔪᒃ.”[165] ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐆᒃᑑᑎ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᑕᒥᐅᑉ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖓᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 1-ᒥᑦ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓯᖕᓂᖅᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᑦ ᐃᖏᒃᑯᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᔾᔨᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅᑕᖃᙱᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖏᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑕᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᙱᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓄᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “ᐊᑐᓂ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒋᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐊᔾᔪᑎᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓯᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ.”[166] ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐳᑭᖅᑕᓖᑦ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑦᑕᓚᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ.[167] ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᙱᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᑦᑕ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᑉ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔫᑉ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖑᔫᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑕᐅᕝᕕᒋᓗᒍ.

ᐅᔾᔨᖅᑐᓕᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕐᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ

[pp] 2015-2016, 2016-2017, 2017-2018 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᑦ

ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᓪᓘᓐᓃᖅᑳ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖃᕋᓗᐊᖅᐸᓪᓘᓐᓃᖅᑳ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᖏᖕᓄᑦ, ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᑦ ᓱᓕ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᔭᕋᖕᒐᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᕐᒪᖔᒐᑕ ᐊᐱᕆᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᓇᑉᐸᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔭᖏᑦ (45%) ᐋᒃᑳᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ “ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᙱᑦᑐᖓ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᖃᑎᖃᒋᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒻᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᖁᙱᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᒻᓂᒃ”.[168]

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓛᖑᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓗᕐᓇᙱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ:

- ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ
- ᑲᙳᓱᒃᑐᑦ
- ᓇᓗᔪᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑭᓇᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ
- ᑲᙳᓇᕆᔭᖏᑦ

ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᐸᓗᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᐸᓗᓂ. ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ “ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ.”[169] ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ “ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᐄᓵᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᖕᓂᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ.”[170] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᕋᔪᒃᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᖏᓐᓂᖅᓴᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᐅᖓᓂᑦ,[171] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᙱᒥᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᒃᐱᒋᓂᖅᑲᕐᕕᐅᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓅᙱᑦᑐᑎᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᔭᐅᒐᔪᒃᑐᑦ.[172] ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ,[qq] 60%-ᖃᔭᐃᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓖᑦ 25 ᑐᖕᒐᓂᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᑲᓪᓚᒃ ᐳᓴᓐᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓕᐅᔪᓂᑦ.[173]

ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐸᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓈᑉ ᐃᓈᓯᖓᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖓᓂᑦ, ᐱᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᓂᑦ, ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓗᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓈᓯᓗᑖᖓᓄᑦ.[174] ᑐᑭᓯᐊᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕆᔭᖓ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᑎᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᖕᓃᕈᒪᓂᕐᒧᓪᓗ.

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐸᓯᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᒃ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ[rr] ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ,[175] ᑖᑉᑯᓂᙱᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

---

qq 2010 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᐱᐊᓚᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎ

rr ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖏᕋᔭᖕᓂᖅ, ᐊᑭᐅᔪᖅ, ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑕᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᐱᕆᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᓐᓈᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᖕᒪᑕ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᐅᖓᓂᑦ.

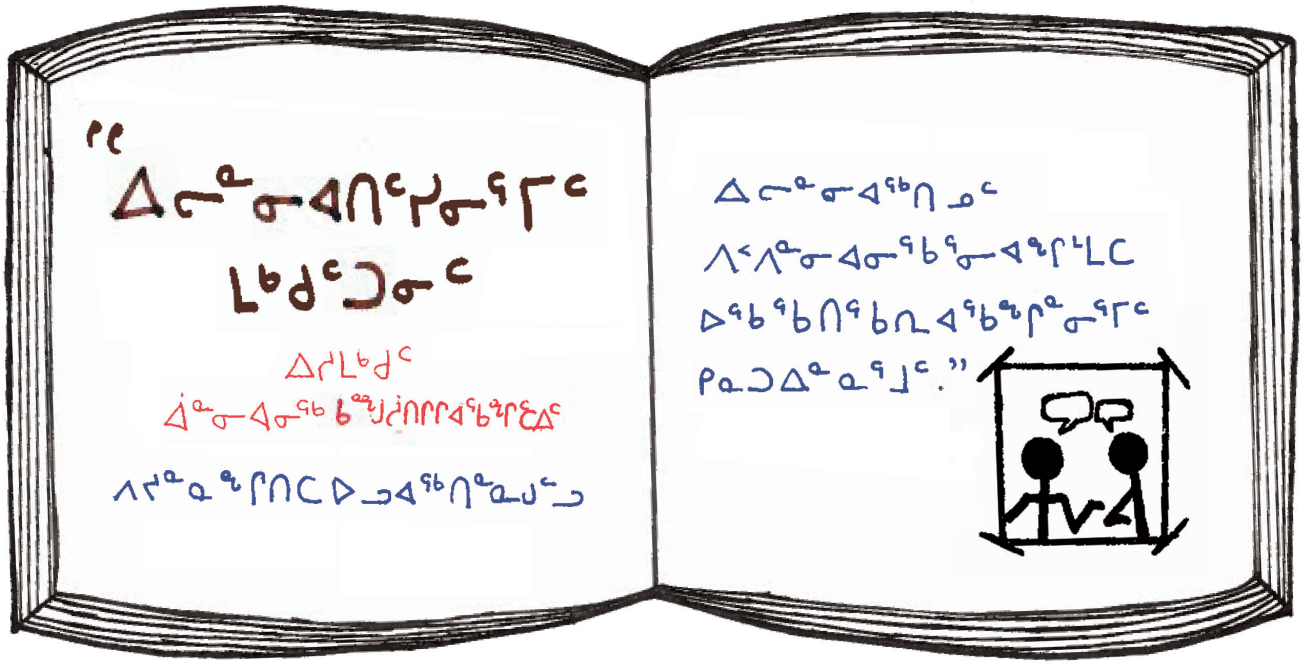
ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᓂᑦ	ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒋᑦ
ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᕋᓂᙱᓐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ	“ᐃᓚᐃᑎᒍᑦ ᑭᓇᒧᑦ ᓵᑦᑕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖃᑦᑕᙱᑦᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᒧᙱᐅᕝᕕᒃᓴᖃᙱᕐᓗᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ/ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᓇᒧᙱᐅᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ”
ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ	“ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ”
ᐃᓂᒋᔭᖕᒐ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᐅᑉ	“ᐃᓱᒪᔪᖕᒐ ᑲᑉᐱᐊᓇᕐᓂᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᕐᓂᒡᕕᒃᓴᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᕝᓪᓕᖅᑎᓐᓇᔭᖅᑕᖕᒐ”
ᐱᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᑦ	“ᐅᕙᑉᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᒡᓚᐅᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ”
ᐃᓱᒫᓗᑎᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᖑᒋᑉᓗᒋᑦ	“ᑭᑐᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᒐᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦ ᐊᓯᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᒃᑲᓗᐊᖅᐸᑦᓘᓐᓃᑦ”
ᖁᒃᓴᓱᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᙳᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕆᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ	“ᐅᕙᒻᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᓕᐊᓇᐃᒋᙱᑕᕋ”

ᖁᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᐳᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᐸᓗᓂ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕆᖃᑦᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᖓᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᖃᑎᒋᓂᐊᖅᓗᒋᑦ. ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ “ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ-ᒥᑦ”,[176] ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᐸᐊᒋᔭᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓗᓂ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ.

ᑲᐸᐊᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓱᓇᓂᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᖕᒋᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ. ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᐸᐊᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᑦᓚᖃᑎᖃᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ “ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᕝᕕᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᖃᕆᐊᕐᒧᐊᖅᑕᐅᕐᓚᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ”,[177] ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᑦᓚᖅᑎᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᐸᐊᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ, ᐅᖃᖅᓗᓂ, ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ, “ᐅᖃᓪᓚᖕᓂᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.”[178] ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᒃᓴᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐱᕆᓗᓂ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᓗᓂ “ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᒍᒪ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᒻᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᖃᖅᓂᕋ ᐱᐅᔪᖕᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᙱᒻᒪᑦ.”

ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖁᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓚᒋᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐅᔾᔨᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᒋᐊᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᐸᐊᓱᖕᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖕᒋᒡᓚᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕆᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.



ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ 2, 3, 4, 12, 17, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 24 ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᔾᔨᑭᓱᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑐᐃᔪᒍᑦ:

12. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᒧᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᕈᓱᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

13. ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ-ᐱᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒥᒃᓱᒋᐊᖅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓ.

14. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᐅᓂᖓᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓅᖓᔪᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 2: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑑᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 3: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐸᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 4: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 12: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 17: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 24: ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᕐᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ

ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᖅ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ

ᓇᓗᓇᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐸᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᖅᑲᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓇᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᓂᐱᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.[179] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ* ᐃᓕᑕᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᑕᖃᐃᖅᓯᕐᓗᓂ, ᕿᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᕿᑎᒡᓗᓂ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᕐᒥᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᓐᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑐᒧᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᑎᐊᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᖏᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖑᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᐱᕆᔭᐅᔭᕋᖓᑕ ᓱᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᑎᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕋᔭᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕋᐃᕗᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᑦ. ᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ:

> **“ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ.”**
>
> **“ᐱᒡᒍᒃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑦ ᐊᓕᐊᓇᐃᒍᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.”**
>
> **“ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᖓᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᖓᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᙱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᐅᓯᕆᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᖏᓐᓂᑦ.”**
>
> **“ᐱᑕᖃᖅᐸᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒥᖅᓱᕐᓂᖅ...ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊᕋᓗᐃᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᑦᑎᐊᕋᔭᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᖅᑳᓂ ᓱᓕᓇᙱᑦᑎᐊᕐᒪᑕ.”**

ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓐᓇᓇᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᔨᒧᑦ, ᐊᐱᓇᔭᐅᖓᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᒧᒥᖅᑐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒧᒥᖅᑎᑦᑎᓃᑦ, ᐊᐋᑭᓐᓃᑦ, ᐋᑦᑕᐃᔭᕐᓂᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᐳᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓚᐅᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᕈᒪᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᐹᓇᖏᑕᖓᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑕᖏᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ. 2016 ᒪᕿᐃᖅᑕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑭᐅᐸ ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒡᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, ᐆᒃᑑᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒡᔪᐊᕐᒦᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “ᐅᖃᖅᑎ, ᐊᓕᐊᓇᐃᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᑕᖃᐅᒃᑲᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖃᕐᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖅᓴᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓇᐅᖓᓕᖓᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᐅᑉ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ. ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖁᑎᕗᑦ ᓂᑲᓪᓗᖓᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᓂᙵᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ,ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓇᐅᖕᓂᖃᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᑦ.”[180]

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᓴᙱᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᐊᓂᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᖕᒍᔪᓄᓪᓘᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒨᖓᔪᑦ. ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᑦ ᕿᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓇ:

- ᐱᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖅ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ;
- ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖏᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᙱᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᙱᖓ, ᓄᓇᓕᖓᓐᓄᑦ;
- ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᒧᑦ;
- ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖃᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐊᑐᕐᓂᑯᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᑦ.[181]

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᓯᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᒥᑦ, ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᓂᖅ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒦᖓᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕈᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᙱᓐᓂᖃᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᙱᖅᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖓᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃᔅᔅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᑦ.[182] ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᑎᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᕿᒃᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᖃᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ. [183] ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᖕᒥᔪᖅ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅᖃᖅᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅᑲᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ,[184] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᒋᓂᓇᔭᖕᒐᑦ.[185] ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ, ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖃᙱᓗᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓱᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓗᑕᓄᑦ, ᑕᖃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ.[186]

ᖃᐅᔨᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᑕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᐳᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ, ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᒍᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ, “ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᑲᓃᑦᑐᑎᑐᑦ. ᐃᓗᐊᓂᑦ ᕿᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐋᓪᓕᕋᐅᔭᒥᑦ ᐋᑦᑕᐃᔭᓄᑦ (ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᖅᑲᓂᕋᖅᑕᐅᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓵᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓚᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖅᑲᓂᕐᒧᑦ) ᐊᑯᓂᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖕᓃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᙱᒋᑎᑦᑎᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᖅ.”[187] ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅᑲᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓗᓂ “ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᕿᑎᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ... ᐃᖕᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᒍᓱᓕᐊᕐᔪᖕᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᖅ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᐃᑎᑦᑎᑉᐳᓂ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ” ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ “ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅᑕᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ.”

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᕕᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ. ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐱᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᒦᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᖃᐃᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.[188] ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᓲᕐᓗ ᖁᐊᖑᐃᓐᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᒃ/ ᓯᑯᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓚᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᒧᑦ.[189]

ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᖅ, ᐊᖅᕕᐊᓂᑦ, ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ 2012-ᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᐅᖅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓐᓇᓇᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔨᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᖅᑎᒌᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᑲᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᑦ.[190] ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓄᑕᕋᖅ ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᑎᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᖅᓗᓂ “ᖁᕕᐊᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᒦᕐᓗᓂ. ᐱᐅᓯᕙᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᖕᓂᑦ. ᖁᕕᐊᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᕋ”, ᐃᓐᓇᕐᓕ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᖅᓗᓂ, “ᒪᖃᐃᕋᓂᒃᑳᖕᒐᑕ, ᖃᐅᒪᑦᑎᐊᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ.” ᐅᖃᐅᓲᑦ ᓴᓇᒪᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᖁᕕᐊᓱᖕᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᓇᐅᖕᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓗᒃᑖᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᑎᒥᓗᒃᑖᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖅᑭᖕᒐᑕ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᑕᕐᓇᔭᐅᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᓱᐊᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ, “ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖅ ᐱᒋᐊᖅᒪᑦ 2012-ᒥᑦ, ᓇᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑏᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ.”[191]

ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᖅᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑮᓇᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᓇᐃᑦᑐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓂᑦ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᒧᑦ.

ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒃᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᓂᕐᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᒪᕐᕉᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ. ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᓂᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᕋᐃᔨᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕕᖃᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ.[192] ᐱᔾᔪᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑖᑉᑯᓄᙱᖓ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ “ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᕿᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᐊᑭᓕᖅᑐᖅᑕᐅᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕼᐊᒻᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ.”[193] ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᕐᒨᖕᒐᔪᓂᒃ

[ss] ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓅᑉ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᖕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᓲᕐᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐊᔪᕈᖕᓃᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᓱᕐᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᒃᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᖓᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓄᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓄᑦ.[194]

ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᓯᐊᓂᒃᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐺᐊᒻᓚᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓯᒃᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᕆᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑐᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᔨᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᖓᓂᒃ.[195] ᕿᒥᕐᕈᐃᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᒥᒃ[196] ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ $15,000 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ $5,000 ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᖏᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒍ $25,000 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ $200,000 ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ.[tt]

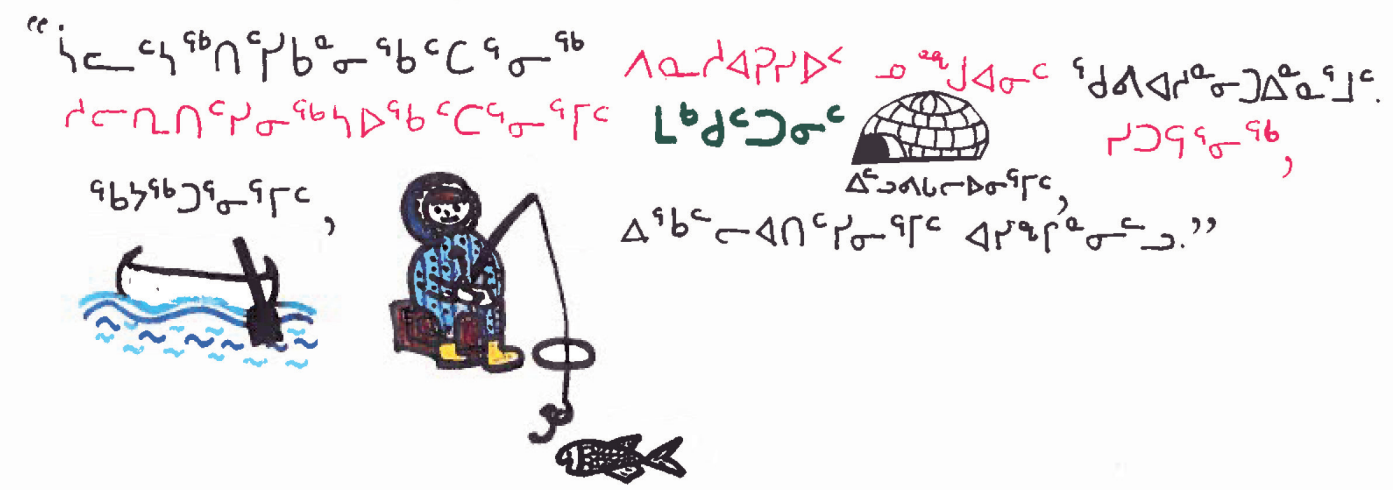
ᐊᔾᔨᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᓯᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓂᓯᓇᓱᖕᓂᖅ ᐃᓂᒃᓴᒥᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᖅ. ᐊᕙᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᓗᒍ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᕐᕖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ,[197] ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᖁᓕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓂᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ, 15-ᖕᒍᔪᓪᓕ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᖃᙱᕐᓗᑎᒃ. ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᖅᑐᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᐅᑎᖃᑦᑕᙱᓐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦᑎᒍᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓛᖅᑎᑦᑎᔭᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᓄᑦ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᑉᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ, ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕐᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᒨᖓᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ.

ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᖃᖅᑎᑦᑐᓄᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᓂᖅ ᑐᓗᖅᑕᕈᑕᐅᓗᐊᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖅᑎᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓂᐊᖅᓱᓂ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐱᐊᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓇᔭᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᒡᓗᕐᔪᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᐅᔪᖅ ᑭᓯᒥ 3.3 ᒥᓕᔭᓐ-ᖑᐸᓗᓂ. ᐱᒋᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᑎᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓛᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒪᓗᒃᑖᖅᑲᔭᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᐃᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᓕᖅᓗᓂ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᐃᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓚᐅᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ, “ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓂᒥᒃ ᓇᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᖅᑲᑦᑕᖅᓯᒪᔪᑦ”.[198] ᑖᒻᓇ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᕈᑎ ᐅᕙᐸᑎᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑕᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ. ᐺᐊᒻᓚᐃᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᐊᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᒍᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᑎᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐱᖁᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᕿᑎᒡᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᑰᓕᒡᕕᖕᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᕕᑦ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᒃᓴᐅᖕᒥᖕᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ, ᓱᕐᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᑐᐃᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ, ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑦᑎᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᕆᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ. ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᖃᖕᒋᑎᑦᑎᓕᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᐊᓚᐅᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᑎᒡᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅᐳᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᑦ ᐺᐊᒻᓚᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᓴᓇᔭᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᕐᓂᐊᖅᓱᓂ 2019-ᒥᑦ.[199] ᐃᒃᓯᕙᐅᑕᖅ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐊᓛᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᒪᐸᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ ᑐᓂᔪᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔪᖕᓇᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ.[200] ᑖᒻᓇ ᐱᐅᔪᒻᒪᕆᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᖕᒐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᔪᒧᑦ, ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ, ᑕᑯᒃᓴᐅᑎᑦᑎᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ “ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᙱᓐᓂᖅ” ᐅᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᖅᑳᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᒃ 2015-ᒥᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᐊᒍᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓕᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᒃᑯᐊᖅᑕᐅᕋᑕᓕᖅᓗᓂ.[201]

ᐃᓚᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᕐᕈᓯᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᕋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᖁᔨᕝᕙᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᖅᑐᖃᖕᒋᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓃᑦ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖕᓇᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᑐᑭᖓ ᐱᙱᑦᑐᖅ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑲᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

[tt] ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᒪᓂᒪᔪᖅᑉᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ



ᐃᑲᔪᖅᓱᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᐃᑦ 2, 3, 4, 12, 24, 30, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 31 ᐅᕙᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᓱᒍ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᕿᑎᒃᑎᑦᑎᓂᕐᓄᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑲᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑐᐃᔪᒍᑦ:

15. ᓄᓇᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᓪᓗ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᖅᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᖅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔾᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐺᐊᒻᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑦᑎᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᒥᑦ.

ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ*

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 2: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑑᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 3: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᐹᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᒧᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 4: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᕆᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 12: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 24: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 30: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᕐᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᖕᒐ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᒐ

ᐅᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 31: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᖃᐃᖅᓯᕐᓗᓂ, ᖃᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᖃᑎᒡᓗᓂ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᑎᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ

ᐃᓱᓕᓐᓂᖅ

ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓚᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓱᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᔫᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᔪᓕᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑕᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐱᔪᓂᒃ, 15-ᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᒍᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓅᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔨᕐᓯᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᐅᓂᖅᓴᒥᒃ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖕᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ *ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕐᓂᖅ,* ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᑎᓪᓗᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕝᕕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐅᒃᐱᕈᓱᒃᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑏᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᓂᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ *ᑲᑎᒪᕐᔪᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐱᔪᓐᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ,* ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ:

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 2: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑑᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᖕᓄᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 3: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔪᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 4: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 6: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓐᓇᒃᓯᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ;

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 9: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᕕᒃᑎᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ;

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 12: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᓴᖅᓯᐅᕈᑎᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ;

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 16: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᙱᑦᑎᓄᑦ;

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 17: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 19: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᒥᐊᓂᓇᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑐᐃᓐᓇᓂᒃ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᙱᓐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ;

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 24: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᒥᒃ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᑦ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 25: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ;

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 28-29: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 30: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕈᖕᓇᕐᓗᓂᐅᒃ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᖕᒐ, ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖕᒐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᒃᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖕᒐ;

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 31: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᖃᐃᖅᓯᕐᓗᓂ, ᕿᑲᕐᓗᓂ, ᕿᑎᒡᓗᓂ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 39: ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᙱᑉᐸᑦ, ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᙱᑉᐸᑦ.

ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ 34(1) RCYA-ᒥᑦ, ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖕᒐ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᓯᓇᓗᒍ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑏᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒥᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᔨᐅᑉ ᖃᐅᔨᑎᑦᑎᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᓴᐅᑎᖕᒐᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐃᒪᓐᓈᖅᑑᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒃᐱᒍᓱᒡᕕᕐᖃᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 32-ᒥᑦ *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖅᑲᑎᑏᒍᑎᒥᑦ.*[202]

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ A: ᓯᓚᑖᓂᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᔾᔨᑦ

ᑲᐃᓕ ᐊᒡᓗᒃᑲᖅ

ᑲᐃᓕ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑎᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᑉ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᖅᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᙵᓂᑦ 1993-ᒥᑦ, ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᑉᓗᓂ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᓂᑦ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᑦ. ᑲᐃᓕ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᖃᑦᑕᖅᑕᖓ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ - ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ. ᑲᐃᓕ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒐᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᖓᑦ-ᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒦᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ.

ᑏᓇ ᑎᑯᑐ

ᑏᓇ ᐊᖓᔪᖅᑳᖕᒐᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ, ᓄᓇᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᑦ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᐸᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔪᒪᔭᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ. ᑏᓇ ᔭᐃᓐ ᒍᓛᔅᑯ ᕕᐊᓗᖕᒐᔪᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᒃᑯᑦ-ᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕕᒃ ᐋᑐᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᑏᓇ ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᑎᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᑕᐸᒃ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕕᒃᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ.

ᓈᒐᓐ ᐄᐅᑦᑦ

ᓈᒐᓐ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒃᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖃᓗᒃᑖᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᐊᑦᒪᓐᑕᓐ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ. ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔭᖃᖅᑐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓇᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᓄᑦ. ᕈᐃᒐᓐ ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔨᙳᖅᓴᔪᖅ ᐃᐊᐳᑕ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕕᒃᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ, ᑐᒡᓕᓇᔭᐅᔪᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᓇᔨᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ. ᖃᐃᔨᓴᐃᓂᖓ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖃᖅᑎᑏᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᕈᓯᐊᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒦᖓᔪᓂᑦ.

ᒥᓚᓂ ᓯᑕᐱᖕ

ᒥᓚᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᔨ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᖓᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᐃᓅᕝᕕᒋᓚᐅᖅᑕᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᕐᕕᒋᑉᓗᓂᐅᒃ. ᒥᓚᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑎᖃᖅᑕᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ, ᓄᓕᐊᓈᖕᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᒪᔪᓂᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᐃᑎᑦᑐᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᔭᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓴᙵᒋᓂᖕᒋᑦ, ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᒋᔭᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐊᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒡᕕᐅᔨᒧᑦ ᐋᑐᕙᒥᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕕᒃᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ.

ᓵᓐᑐᕋ ᑏᐸᑑ

ᓵᓐᑐᕋ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᔪᖅ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᕐᓇ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᒫᓐᓇᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓕᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᖅ ᐋᑐᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥᑦ ᑳᕈᓪᓕᓐ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕕᖕᒥᑦ. ᓵᓐᑐᕋ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕋᓂᒃᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᕗᓪᓕᒥᑦ, ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᑐᕋᖅᑐᖅ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᖅᕕᒃ ᐋᑐᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪᒥᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓐᓂᑯᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐃᓕᑕᓇᔭᐅᔾᔪᑎᑖᕈᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐃᔪᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᖃᑎᖃᕈᒪᐸᓗᓂ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓂᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᒃᓴᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ.

ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ B: ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ

- ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (5)
- ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (2)
- ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (2)
- ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (1)
- ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ (3)

ᑕᑯᒋᐊᕐᕕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ

1 ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᓪᓗ ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᔭᖅ, S Nu 2013, c27 s 4(1)(e). ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://rcynu.ca/sites/rcynu.ca/files/RCY%20Act%20English%20L%202016.pdf

2 ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖅ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. (2017). *ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ.* ᓴᓃᑯ, CH: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖓ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖅ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.ohchr.org/EN/ProfessionalInterest/Pages/CRC.aspx

3 Kutcher, S., & Wei, Y. (2017). *ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ* (ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ v.3). TeenMentalHealth.org. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://teenmentalhealth.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/FINAL-Guide-Dec-2017-Online-Cover-and-Interior.pdf

4 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ & Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation. (2014). *ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.* ᓴᓃᑯ, CH: ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/112828/9789241506809_eng.pdf;jsessionid=6BA092EDA1033D1D7582A65075B60AF1?sequence=1

5 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ & Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation. (2012). *ᐊᑕᐅᕐᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᓈᒻᒪᙱᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ: ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒐᓇᔭᐸᑎᖕᓂᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.* ᐋᑐᕙᒌ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕈᔪ. ᓴᓃᑯ, CH: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/Stigma_Opening_Minds_Together_Against_Stigma_ENG_0.pdf

6 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ & Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation. (2014). *ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ.* ᓴᓃᑯ, CH: ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ. 12. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/112828/9789241506809_eng.pdf;jsessionid=6BA092EDA1033D1D7582A65075B60AF1?sequence=1

7 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. (2018). *ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ: ᓴᙱᒃᑎᑎᓐᓂᖅ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᕗᑦ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.who.int/en/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/mental-health-strengthening-our-response

8 Patel, V., Flisher, A.J., Hetrick, S., & McGorry, P. (2007). ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖓᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ: ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓂᒃ-ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒃᑐᕐᑯᔨᓂᖅ. *The Lancet,* 369, 1302-13. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ http://www.sangath.in/wp-content/uploads/2015/08/Mental-health-of-young-people....pdf

9 Eggertson, L. (2005). ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ: Kirby. *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᔨᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖓᑦ,* 173(5). ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.cmaj.ca/content/cmaj/173/5/471.full.pdf

10 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2018). ᑭᑑᖕᒪᖔᑉᑕ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/English/who-we-are

11 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2018). ᑭᑑᖕᒪᖔᑉᑕ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/English/who-we-are

12 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᓇᒧᙵᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ; ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ: ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᓇᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ.* ᑭᐅᑦᒍᓇ, ᐃᐊᔅᑕ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 12. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/MHStrategy_Strategy_ENG.pdf

13 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᓇᒧᙵᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ; ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ: ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᓇᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ.* ᑭᐅᑦᒍᓇ, ᐃᐊᔅᑕ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/MHStrategy_Strategy_ENG.pdf

14 Pearson, C., Janz, T., & Ali, J. (2015). ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖓᔫᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑲᑦᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᙱᓐᓂᓛᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. *ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑕᑯᔪᓗᒍ,* 82-624-X. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/pub/82-624-x/2013001/article/11855-eng.htm

15 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2019). ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/English/what-we-do/children-and-youth

16 Hicks, J. (2018, ᓄᑲᐱᐢᓇ 26). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

17 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐅᒃᑑᐱᓇ 15). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

18 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ & Calouste Gulbenkian Foundation. (2014). *ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᔨᓃᕙ*, CH: ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/112828/9789241506809_eng.pdf;jsessionid=6BA092EDA1033D1D7582A65075B60AF1?sequence=1

19 ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. (2013). ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.who.int/social_determinants/sdh_definition/en/

20 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. (2018). ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.itk.ca/

21 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. (2014). *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.* ᐋᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/ITK_Social_Determinants_Report.pdf

22 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. (2014). *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.* ᐋᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/ITK_Social_Determinants_Report.pdf

23 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᓂᕿᖃᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔪᑦ. (2016). ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.nunavutfoodsecurity.ca/Rates

24 Arriagada, P. (2016). ᐃᓄᐃᑦ: ᐱᓐᓂᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᓕᓚᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒧᑦ. ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/en/pub/89-656-x/89-656-x2016017-eng.pdf?st=cNoki9aH

25 ᓄᓇᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). *ᐊᖑᔪᖅᑳᖅ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ 2017/2018 ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅᓯᐅᑎ ᐅᓂᑳᖅ.* ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://assembly.nu.ca/sites/default/files/TD-84-5(2)-EN-Director-of-Child-and-Family-Services-2017-18-Annual-Report_0.pdf

26 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᓃᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕋᔭᖕᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᑉᑲᐅᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᖅ. (2017). ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www150.statcan.gc.ca/n1/pub/85-002-x/2017001/article/54866/tbl/tbl01-eng.htm

27 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ (2014). *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔾᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.* ᐋᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/ITK_Social_Determinants_Report.pdf

28 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖕᒐᑦ.* ᐅᐃᓂᐊᒡᒐ, ᒫᓂᑑᐸ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.myrobust.com/websites/trcinstitution/File/Interim%20report%20English%20electronic.pdf

29 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (n.d.). *ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ.*

30 Tester, F. J., & McNicoll, P. (2004). ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒃᓴᖅ: ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒐᓂᕐᒥᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓴᓇᓂᖕᒐᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᖅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᕆᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐅᑎᑦ*, 58(12), 2625-2636.; Beaudoin, V., Seguin, M., Chawky, N., Affleck, W., Chachamovich, E., & Turecki, G. (2018). ᒥᐊᓂᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᔪᖕᓂᓚᐅᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᖅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕋᓱᓚᐅᖅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓂᑦ. *ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐊᕙᑎᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.* 15(1), 1-15. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/29337928

31 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (n.d.). *ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ - ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒃᓴᖅ.* ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 9.

32 Rae, L. (2011). *ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᒌᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅ: ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᑐᕌᖕᒐᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕈᑏᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕙ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://epub.sub.uni-hamburg.de/epub/volltexte/2012/15372/pdf/2011_Inuit_Child_Welfare_Family_Support.pdf

33 ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᒥᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2004). *ᑕᐃᒪᙱᓂᑐᖃᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᒥᓴᐃᓂᖅ.* ᐋᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᒥᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 3. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.ahf.ca/downloads/historic-trauma.pdf

[34] Cairney, J., Veldhuizen, S., Vigod, S., Streiner, D.L., Wade, T.J., & Kurdyak, P. (2014). ᖾᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓱᒪᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ CART-ᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᖅ. *J Epidemiol Community Health*, 68(2), 145-150. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24098046; Summerfield, D. (2008). ᖃᓄᖅ ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᕆᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ? *BMJ: British Medical Journal,* 336(7651), 992-994. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2376212/ ; Ungar, M. (2010). ᖃᑕᐝᒐᑎᒌᑦ ᓇᒧᖕᒐᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᔨᖃᑎᒌᒃᑎᐅᑉᓗᑎᒃ: ᑲᒪᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᕆᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᒧᑦ. *ᖃᑕᐝᒐᑎᒌᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᑦ*, 49(3), 421-435. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20831769 ; Ungar, M. (2013). ᐅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᖕᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑯᓱᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓱᒪᓂᖅ, ᑐᑭᖕᒐ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ. *ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓱᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᓇᑕᖃᑦᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᕐᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ*, 14(3), 255-266. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/23645297

[35] ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[36] ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[37] ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[38] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ (2014). *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/ITK_Social_Determinants_Report.pdf

[39] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. (2017). *ᐱᕐᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ: ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ.* Dyck, L.E., Patterson, D.G. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://sencanada.ca/content/sen/committee/421/APPA/reports/Housing_e.pdf

[40] Johnston, P., & Tester, F. (2015). ᐃᒡᓗᐊᒎᖕᒐᖅᓴ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᐅᑉ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. *ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ,* 26(3), 246-262.

[41] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔨᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ. (2017). *ᐱᕐᑎᐊᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔪᖕᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ: ᐃᒡᓗᓕᕆᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒐᓐᓂᑦ.* Dyck, L.E., Patterson, D.G. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://sencanada.ca/content/sen/committee/421/APPA/reports/Housing_e.pdf

[42] ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[43] ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[44] Crawford, A., & Hicks, J. (2018). ᓄᑕᕋᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕈᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. *ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ,* 6(3), 18-22. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ http://www.northernpublicaffairs.ca/index/volume-6-issue-3-the-fight-for-our-lives-preventing-suicide/early-childhood-adversity-as-a-key-mechanism-by-which-colonialism-is-mediated-into-suicidal-behaviour/

[45] Crawford, A., & Hicks, J. (2018). ᓄᑕᕋᒻᒪᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᖕᓇᕐᓂᖕᒐ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᐅᓚᐅᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᖅᑕᐅᑉᓗᓂ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕈᒪᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ. *ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑦ,* 6(3), 18-22, ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 19. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ http://www.northernpublicaffairs.ca/index/volume-6-issue-3-the-fight-for-our-lives-preventing-suicide/early-childhood-adversity-as-a-key-mechanism-by-which-colonialism-is-mediated-into-suicidal-behaviour/

[46] ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖅ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. (2017). *ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ* . ᔨᓃᕙ CH: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᖕᒐ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖅ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ http://www.ohchr.org/EN/ProfessionalInterest/Pages/CRC.aspx

[47] ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[48] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. (2014). *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 15. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/ITK_Social_Determinants_Report.pdf

[49] ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. (2014). *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᔪᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᓇᔪ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᕆᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 15. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖕᒐᑦ https://www.itk.ca/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/ITK_Social_Determinants_Report.pdf

[50] ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[51] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᔪᓚᐃ 13). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

52 ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ, ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ. (2018). *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ/ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ*, ᑐᕌᓐᑐ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕈᔪ.

53 ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ, ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ. (2018). *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ/ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ*, ᑐᕌᓐᑐ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕈᔪ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 6.

54 ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ, ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ. (2018). *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ/ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ*, ᑐᕌᓐᑐ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕈᔪ.

55 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2017, ᔪᓚᐃ 26). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

56 ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ, ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ. (2018). *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ/ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ,* ᑐᕌᓐᑐ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕈᔪ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 24.

57 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 4). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

58 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐃᐳᕆ 9). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

59 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐅᒃᑑᐱᕆ 11). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

60 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐃᐳᕆ 9). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

61 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

62 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐃᐳᕆ 9). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

63 Murray, N. (2018, ᔪᓚᐃ 1). ᐊᒃᓱᕈᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓯᑕᒪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᓗᑎᐊᓛᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᑕᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᓯᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ. *ᓱᐃᓱᒍᑦ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᙵᑦ https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/crisis-support-now-a-4-letter-text-away-for-nunavut-youth-1.4729143

64 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2017, ᔪᓚᐃ 26). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

65 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᔪᓚᐃ 13). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

66 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 18). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

67 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2016). *ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᔅᓯᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ* ᔪᓚᐃ 1, 2016. ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᙵᑦ http://www.stats.gov.nu.ca/Publications/Popest/Population/Population%20Estimates%20Report,%20ᔪᓚᐃ%201,%202016.pdf

68 ᑎᑎᕋᖕᒐᖕᒐ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖅ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. (2017). *ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᐸᓗᒍ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ* . ᔨᓃᕙ,. CH: ᑎᑎᕋᖕᒐᖕᒐ ᖁᑦᑎᓛᖅ ᑲᒥᓯᓇ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᔪᖕᓇᐅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᙵᑦ http://www.ohchr.org/EN/ProfessionalInterest/Pages/CRC.aspx

69 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᓇᒧᙵᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ:: ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ.* ᑭᐅᑦᒍᓇ, ᐃᐊᐳᑕ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/MHStrategy_Strategy_ENG.pdf

70 McGorry, ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ D., Purcell, R., Hickie, I.B., Jorm, & A.J., (2007). ᐱᑖᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓗᒍ. *ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐋᔅᑐᓇᓕᔭᒥᑦ*, 187(7), s5-s7. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ s6. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᙵᑦ https://www.mja.com.au/system/files/issues/187_07_011007/mcg10312_fm.pdf

71 McGorry, ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ D., Purcell, R., Hickie, I.B., Jorm, & A.J., (2007). ᐱᑖᖅᑐᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᐅᓛᖑᔪᖅ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᓗᒍ. *ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐋᔅᑐᓇᓕᔭᒥᑦ*, 187(7), s5-s7. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᙵᑦ https://www.mja.com.au/system/files/issues/187_07_011007/mcg10312_fm.pdf

72 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2014). *ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖕᒐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 13-14: ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔪᓕᕆᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖕᒐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.* ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑭᙵᑦ http://www.tunngavik.com/files/2014/10/2013-14-SICS-Annual-Report-ENG.pdf

73 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 8). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

74 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2014). *ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ 13-14: ᖁᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᖅᑐᐃᔪᓕᕆᔨᐅᑉ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.* ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ http://www.tunngavik.com/files/2014/10/2013-14-SICS-Annual-Report-ENG.pdf

75 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2013). *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ: ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᐅᑦᑳᖅ.* ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖓᓛᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/ChildYouth_School_Based_Mental_Health_Canada_Final_Report_ENG_0.pdf

76 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2013). *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ: ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᐅᑦᑳᖅ.* ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖓᓛᕐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 1. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/ChildYouth_School_Based_Mental_Health_Canada_Final_Report_ENG_0.pdf

77 Engelhardt, M. (2016) ᖁᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᖅᑎᑦᑎᓂᖓ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ. *SELU ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᑦ ᖁᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ,* 1(2), 17-28. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://selu.usask.ca/documents/research-and-publications/srrj/SRRJ-1-2-Engelhardt.pdf

78 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 3). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

79 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᓱᑎᐱᕆ 18). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

80 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/education/information/student-support-and-wellness

81 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᕕᒃᑐᖅᓯᒪᔪᕐᒥᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/education/information/about-department

82 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᔫᓂ 15). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

83 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 3). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

84 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2019, ᒫᑦᓯ 6). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

85 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 3). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

86 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2015). *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ - 2015.* ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ.

87 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2015). *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ - 2015.* ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 2.

88 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2015). *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ - 2015.* ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 10.

89 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2015). *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ - 2015.* ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 16.

90 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᒌᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. (2007). *ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ: ᓯᕗᑦᓕᖅᐸᖅ ᐅᒃᑑᑎ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓕᒫᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᒥᑦ.* ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 4. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://camimh.ca/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/Mental-Health-Literacy_-_Full-Final-Report_EN.pdf

91 Wei. Y.M., Kutcher, S., & Szumilas, M. (2011). ᐃᓚᐅᓗᒃᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ: ᑲᑎᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ "ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᖅ ᐸᑦᑯᑎ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ. *McGill ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ,* 46(2), 213-229. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.erudit.org/fr/revues/mje/2011-v46-n2-mje1824433/1006436ar.pdf

92 Wei. Y.M., Kutcher, S., & Szumilas, M. (2011). ᐃᓚᐅᓗᒃᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ: ᑲᑎᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ "ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᖓᔪᖅ ᐸᑦᑯᑎ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ. *McGill ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ,* 46(2), 213-229. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.erudit.org/fr/revues/mje/2011-v46-n2-mje1824433/1006436ar.pdf

93 Wei. Y.M., Kutcher, S., & Szumilas, M. (2011). ᐃᓚᐅᓗᒃᑖᖅᑎᑦᑎᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ: ᑲᑎᑎᓯᒪᔪᖅ "ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒦᖓᔪᖅ ᐊᑉᖁᑎ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ" ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᑦ. *McGill ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ,* 46(2), 213-229. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 220. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.erudit.org/fr/revues/mje/2011-v46-n2-mje1824433/1006436ar.pdf

94 Terrasi, S., & de Galarce, P. C. (2017). ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᓇᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. *Phi Delta Kappan,* 98(6), 35–41. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 36. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ from https://journals-sagepub-com.qe2a-proxy.mun.ca/doi/pdf/10.1177/0031721717696476

95 Terrasi, S., & de Galarce, P. C. (2017). ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᑦᑎᓂᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒋᑦᑕ ᖃᓇᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ. *Phi Delta Kappan*, 98(6), 35–41. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ from https://journals-sagepub-com.qe2a-proxy.mun.ca/doi/pdf/10.1177/0031721717696476

96 Barr, D. (2018). ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᖅᑎᑦᓗᒍ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. *Phi Delta Kappan*, 99(6), 39–44. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 43. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://journals-sagepub-com.qe2a-proxy.mun.ca/doi/pdf/10.1177/0031721718762421

97 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᔪᓚᐃ 23). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

98 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2019, ᒫᑦᓯ 19). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

99 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 2). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

100 French, J. (2018, ᒪᐃ 7). ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᒋᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᐊᔾᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ. *ᐃᐊᕐᒪᓐᑕᓐ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://edmontonjournal.com/news/local-news/government-to-expand-mental-health-services-in-alberta-schools

101 ᓂᐅ ᐳᕋᓐᓴᐃᒃ-ᒥᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᕋᑯᓗᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᑦᓕᐊᓂᖕᒋᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www2.gnb.ca/content/gnb/en/departments/education/isd.html

102 ᓈᕙ ᓯᑰᓴ-ᒥᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.nshealth.ca/service-details/School%20Mental%20Health

103 Panza-Beltrandi, G. (2018, ᒫᑦᓯ 12). ᓄᓇᑦᑎᐊᕐᒥᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᐅᔾᔨᔨᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓄᐊᕈᒪᔭᖕᒋᑦ. *ᓱᐋᓱᒃᑯᑦ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/counsellors-in-nwt-schools-1.4571585

104 ᐳᕆᓐᓴ ᐃᐊᑦᐅᐊᑦ ᐊᐃᓚᓐ-ᒥᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). *ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᖅᑑᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᑦ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.princeedwardisland.ca/en/information/education-early-learning-and-culture/student-well-being-teams

105 ᓱᐋᓱᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐃᐳᕆ 26). ᓴᓵᑲᑦᓯᐊᓐ ᐆᒃᑐᕋᐃᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᐊᒃᓵᖅ. *ᓱᐋᓱᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᑦᓕᐊᔪᑦ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/saskatchewan/mental-health-workers-saskatchewan-new-initiative-1.4637664

106 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 20). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

107 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

108 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

109 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 21). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

110 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

111 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

112 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

113 Archibald, L., & Grey. R. (2006) *ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐱᓈ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ.

114 Hart, H. (2008). ᑎᒥᒥᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᖏᕋᐅᒪᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᒍᐊᖅᓯᙱᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕋᕐᖃᕐᕕᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᐅᒪᔪᓂᑦ. *ᐱᕈᖅᐸᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᖅᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐃᒃᐱᖕᓂᐊᔾᔪᑎᖕᒋᑦ,* 50. 885. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 885. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/full/10.1111/j.1469-8749.2008.03179.x

115 Kral, M. J., Idlout, L., Minore, J. B., Dyck, R. J., & KirLΔer, L. J. (2011). ᐅᓂᑲᖅᑐᐃᑦ: ᑐᑭᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᖁᕕᐊᓱᙱᓐᓂᖅ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᓄᖕᓂᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ, ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ. ᐊᒥᐊᓕᑲᓂᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ, 48(3-4), 426-38. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.lakeheadu.ca/sites/default/files/uploads/53/outlines/2014-15/GEOG3671/Project/Kral%20et%20al%202011%20Suicide%20prevention%20and%20meanings%20of%20wellbeing%20unhappiness%20commuity%20change%20Am%20J%20of%20Community%20Psychology.pdf

116 ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

117 NVision Insight Group Inc. (2018). *ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ : ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: NVision Insight Group Inc. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/gn_att_executive_summary_summary_report_-_final_-_english.pdf

118 NVision Insight Group Inc. (2018). *ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ : ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: NVision Insight Group Inc. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 83. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/gn_att_executive_summary_summary_report_-_final_-_english.pdf

119 NVision Insight Group Inc. (2018). *ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖅ: ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐋᒃᓱᕈᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᒪᒥᓴᖁᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᐅ: NVision Insight Group Inc. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 20. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/gn_att_executive_summary_summary_report_-_final_-_english.pdf

120 NVision Insight Group Inc. (2018). *ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ : ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎ.ᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: NVision Insight Group Inc. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 20. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/gn_att_executive_summary_summary_report_-_final_-_english.pdf

121 ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

122 NVision Insight Group Inc. (2018). *ᓇᐃᓈᖅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᓂᑲᖅ: ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙᒃ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: NVision Insight Group Inc. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 26. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/gn_att_executive_summary_summary_report_-_final_-_english.pdf

123 ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

124 ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

125 ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

126 F.O.R.C.E. (ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ) ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. (2009). *ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑑᑉ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ: ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒥᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᕖᓐᑰᕙ, ᐳᓇᑎᑦ ᑲᓚᒻᐱᔭ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 4. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ http://www.fredla.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/Engaging-Families-in-Child-Youth-Mental-Health.pdf

127 ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑉᐳᔾᔭᕗᖅᑐᑦ. (2006). *ᑕᕐᕋᕐᑏᑦᑐᖕᓃᑕᐃᓐᓇᖅᐳᑦ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᑎᓇᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓕᕈᑎᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᑦ. ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓄᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᓱᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑉᐳᔾᔭᕗᖅᑐᑦ.* ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 21. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/English/document/44501/out-shadows-last-transforming-mental-health-mental-illness-and-addiction-services-can

128 ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖓᑦ ᑐᖁᖓᔪᓕᕆᔨᒥᒃ ᓈᓚᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ. (2015, ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 25). ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ http://assembly.nu.ca/library/GNedocs/2015/001696-e.pdf

129 ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐊᖓᑦ ᑐᖁᖓᔪᓕᕆᔨᒥᒃ ᓈᓚᒃᑎᐅᔪᑦ. (2015, ᓯᑎᐱᕆ 25). ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᙵᑦ http://assembly.nu.ca/library/GNedocs/2015/001696-e.pdf

130 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, August 17). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

131 ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

132 ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

133 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐅᒃᑑᐱᕆ 11). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

134 ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕝᕕᒃ. (2017). *ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᙳᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ: ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ.* ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ https://www.qhrc.ca/sites/default/files/scoping_review_-_impact_of_turnover_on_health_outcomes_-_jan_2017.pdf

135 Guerin, P., & Guerin, B. (2009). ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᖕᒥᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᑭᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓪᓚᖅᑎᑦᑎᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᒃᑰᕈᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖓᓯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. *ᐋᔅᑐᓈᓕᔭᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᔨ,* 21(2), 7-22, ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 14. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ http://groups.psychology.org.au/Assets/Files/ACP-21(2)-2009.pdf#page=7

136 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐃᐅᓂ 11). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ; *ᓲᐱᓲ*-ᑯᑦ. (2018, ᕕᕗᐊᕆ 26). *ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᑖᕈᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖃᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᓗᒃᑖᕐᒥᑦ.* ᓈᓚᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖃᓪᓚᒃᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ.

137 Hill, A. (2018, ᕕᕗᐊᕆ 26). ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᕿᓂᖅᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᐅᑕᐅᕋᓂᒃᑐᓂᑦ. *ᓲᐱᓲᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/community-mental-health-worker-nunavut-1.4552052

138 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐃᐅᓂ 11). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

139 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐃᐅᓂ 11). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

140 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2009). *ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑯᐃᓐᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑎᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖓᑎᒍᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨ ᒥᑏᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑭᓕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ http://www.tunngavik.com/documents/publications/LAND_CLAIMS_AGREEMENT_NUNAVUT.pdf

141 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

142 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᐃᐅᓂ 11). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

143 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

144 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᒃ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 10). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

145 ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᓚᑦᑐᖅᓴᕐᕕᒃ. (2018, ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 29). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

146 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2012). ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒃᓴᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ, ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᕕᒃ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/10-502770_jd_mental_health_consultant.pdf

147 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᔭᓄᐊᕆ 8). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

148 F.O.R.C.E. ((ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓕᑕᕆᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᑎᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃᑐᒃᑯᑦ) ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖃᑎᑏᑦ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ. (2009). *ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᐱᐅᓛᒃᑯᑦ, ᓴᖅᑭᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔪᒥᓇᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ.* ᕖᓐᑰᕙ, ᐳᕆᑎᔅ ᑲᓚᒻᐱᔭ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 14. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ http://www.fredla.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/09/Engaging-Families-in-Child-Youth-Mental-Health.pdf

149 ᑲᓇᕆᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᓇᒧᙵᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖃᓯᓂᖅ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖃᓯᓂᖅ: ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᖅᑑᕆᓂᖅ ᑲᓇᑕᒧᑦ.* ᑭᐅᓪᒍᕆ, ᐃᐊᐳᑕ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/MHStrategy_Strategy_ENG.pdf

150 ᑲᓇᕆᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2018). ᓄᑕᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/English/what-we-do/children-and-youth

151 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2016). *ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑖᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᔪᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᔪᓚᐃ 1, 2016.* ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ: ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᓯᓇᔨᒃᑯᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᐊᖓᑦ http://www.stats.gov.nu.ca/Publications/Popest/Population/Population%20Estimates%20Report,%20ᔪᓚᐃ%201,%202016.pdf

152 Hicks, J. (2018, ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 26). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

153 Hoagwood, K., Burns, B.J., Kiser, L., Ringelsen, H., & Schoenwald, S.K. (2001). ᐱᓐᓂᑯᓃᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᑕᕐᕕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓈᕐᕕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ. *Psychiatric Services,* 52(9), 1179-1189.

[154] Hoagwood, K., Burns, B.J., Kiser, L., Ringelsen, H., & Schoenwald, S.K. (2001). ᐱᓐᓂᑯᓃᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑦᑕᕐᓂᖅ ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓈᕋᕐᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ. *Psychiatric Services*, 52(9), 1179-1189. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 1181.

[155] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 5). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

[156] Williams, C. (2010). ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐅᑏᑦ: ᓄᑖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔾᔪᑦ. *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᔭᖏᑦ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑕᐅᙱᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑲᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ. ᑐᕌᓐᑐ,* ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: Williams, C, C. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 55.

[157] Waters, A., & Asbill, L. (2013). ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ. *ᓄᑕᕋᕐᒥᑦ, ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᒥᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑕᙳᑎᑏᓂᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐃᑦ, ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ* https://www.apa.org/pi/families/resources/newsletter/2013/08/cultural-humility.aspx

[158] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔾᔪᓂᖏᑦ.* ᐅᐃᓂᐊᒡ, ᒫᓂᑑᐸ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ http://nctr.ca/assets/reports/Calls_to_Action_English2.pdf

[159] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ: ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᑯᔾᔪᓂᖏᑦ.* ᐅᐃᓂᐊᒡ, ᒫᓂᑑᐸ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ http://nctr.ca/assets/reports/Calls_to_Action_English2.pdf

[160] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᙱᓐᓂᓛᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ from https://www.gov.nu.ca/eiacourses/indigenous-cultural-competence-workshop-8

[161] ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[162] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᑭᒡᒐᖅᑐᐃᓂᖅ ᐃᓄᓗᒃᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/trps_2018-2019_q1_english.pdf

[163] Ungar, M. (2013). ᐅᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᓯᕆᓚᐅᖅᑕᒧᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ, ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᖅ. *ᐋᓐᓂᖅᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᑲᑕᐅᑎᓂᖅ ᐱᕋᑎᐊᖅᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖅ*, 14(3), 255-266. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ https://journals.sagepub.com/doi/abs/10.1177/1524838013487805?journalCode=tvaa

[164] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2011). *ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᓕᓚᔪᖅ – ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖏᑦ.* Melbourne, AUS. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ https://headspace.org.au/assets/Uploads/Corporate/Young-Peoples-Mental-Health.pdf

[165] ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ, ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᒃᑯᑦ-ᐃᓱᒪᓕᕆᓂᖅ. (2018). *ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ/ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᖅᑲᔫᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᑲᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᖓᔪᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ,* ᑐᕌᓐᑐ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 24.

[166] ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐅᑎᓕᖕᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[167] ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[168] ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᒥᒃᓵᓄᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

[169] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᐊᑕᐅᕐᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ: ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᖕᓂᕆᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.* ᐋᑐᕝᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 4. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/Stigma_Opening_Minds_Together_Against_Stigma_ENG_0.pdf

[170] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). *ᐃᓱᒪᓂᒃ ᐅᒃᑯᐃᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᖁᑦᑎᖕᓂᖅᓴᓂᑦ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᖕᓂᑦ: ᐊᒃᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᑲᕆᐊᕐᓂᖅ - ᐱᐅᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᐃᑦ.* ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 2. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/Stigma_OM_in_High_School_Results_of_a_Contact_based_Anti-stigma_Intervention_Beautiful_Minds_ENG_0.pdf

[171] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2018). ᐅᒃᑯᐃᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᓂᒃ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/English/opening-minds

[172] ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2018). ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓯᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᓕᐅᕆᓂᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙱᑦ https://mentalhealthcommission.ca/English/what-we-do/stigma-and-discrimination

173 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᑲᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). ᐊᑕᐅᕐᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᙱᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ: ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᙵᕆᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐋᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/Stigma_Opening_Minds_Together_Against_Stigma_ENG_0.pdf

174 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. (2012). ᐊᑕᐅᕐᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᙱᓐᓂᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᒃᑕᐅᓂᙱᑦ ᐱᖅᑯᓱᕆᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑑᓂᖓᓄᑦ: ᐊᓯᐊᙳᖅᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑕᐅᑐᙵᕆᔭᕗᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. ᐋᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.mentalhealthcommission.ca/sites/default/files/Stigma_Opening_Minds_Together_Against_Stigma_ENG_0.pdf

175 ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2011). ᐃᓂᐅᔪᒧᑦ ᐊᓕᓚᔪᖅ – ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ. ᒥᐅᑦᐳᐊᓐ, ᐊᐅᔾᑐᓇᓕᔭ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://headspace.org.au/assets/Uploads/Corporate/Young-Peoples-Mental-Health.pdf

176 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

177 ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

178 ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᐅᔪᖅ. (2018).

179 Street, G., & James, R. (n.d.). ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.dsr.wa.gov.au/support-and-advice/research-and-policies/organised-recreational-activity-and-mental-health

180 Porter, C. (2016, ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 23). “ᐊᓯᐅᔨᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐸᑎᖕᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᖃᕐᓂᖅ”. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᒃ. ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐄᐊᓐᓱᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᖅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᖅ 003-6(1). ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐅᕐᕕᖕᒐᓂᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.assembly.nu.ca/sites/default/files/2016%20Nunavut%20Youth%20Parliament_Blues%20English_20161124.pdf

181 Hutchinson, S.L., & Brooks, E. (2011). ᑎᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᖅ, ᕿᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᒐᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ from http://www.iusmm.ca/documents/C%C3%89RRIS/cerris_Aubry_Carolyne_Article.pdf

182 Miller, D. (2011). ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑐᖅᓯᓂᖅᖃᒃᑐᖅ. ᐅᕙᓂ: Goldstein S., Naglieri J.A. (eds) ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᖅ ᑐᑭᓯᕝᕕᐅᕙᒃᑐᖅ ᓄᑕᕋᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓᓄᑦ. Springer, Boston, MA

183 Hutchinson, S.L., & Brooks, E. (2011). ᑎᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᖅ, ᕿᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᒐᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.iusmm.ca/documents/C%C3%89RRIS/cerris_Aubry_Carolyne_Article.pdf

184 Biddle, S. J. H., & Asare, M. (2011). ᑎᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᖅ ᓄᑕᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓐᓈᕐᙳᓕᖅᑐᓄᑦ: ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ ᕿᒥᕈᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, 45, 886-895. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 894. http://vuir.vu.edu.au/29912/1/Mental%20health%20review%20of%20reviews%20(BJSM%202011)%20(IR%2025-1-16).pdf

185 Hutchinson, S.L., & Brooks, E. (2011). ᑎᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᖅ, ᕿᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᒐᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.iusmm.ca/documents/C%C3%89RRIS/cerris_Aubry_Carolyne_Article.pdf

186 Hutchinson, S.L., & Brooks, E. (2011). ᑎᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᖁᕕᐊᒋᔭᐅᔪᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓂᖅ, ᕿᑲᕐᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ: ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᒐᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ http://www.iusmm.ca/documents/C%C3%89RRIS/cerris_Aubry_Carolyne_Article.pdf

187 ᐃᓱᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᑎᕋᐃᔨᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᐅᔾᔪᑎᖓ. (2018).

188 ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖅᑏᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᐃᕝᕕᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕐᕕᐊᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᖕᒋᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᕝᕕᖕᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ. (2015). ᐊᑏ!-ᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᑉᑳᖅ ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᒪᓂᖅᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᓅᓯᖅᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅᖅ: ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᒪᖃᐃᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕋᖓᔪᖅ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.qhrc.ca/sites/default/files/atii_lets_do_it_-_hw_2013-15_-_final_report_-_july_2015_1.pdf

189 ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐋᓐᓂᐊᖅᖃᖅᑕᐃᓕᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018, ᑎᓯᐱᕆ 4). ᐃᓄᖕᒥᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᔪᖅ.

190 Movember Foundation. (2018, ᓄᕕᐱᕆ 20). ᓄᑲᐸᐱᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᙵᑦ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=npCbo-nSklk&feature=share&app=desktop

[191] Movember Foundation (2018, ᓄᑲᐱᐸᓇ 20). ᓄᑲᕐᐱᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=npCbo-nSklk&feature=share&app=desktop

[192] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒥᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓂᑦ ᐱᔾᑦᑎᕋᐃᔾᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᐱᖃᐃᓕᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖁᕕᐊᔭᐅᔪᓂᑦ ᕿᑎᖕᓃᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sports-and-recreation

[193] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ. (2017). *ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ 2017-2020*. ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 179. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/files/Finance/Budgets/business_plan_2017-2020_english.pdf

[194] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ. (2017). *ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᒃᑐᑦ 2017-2020*. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ from https://www.gov.nu.ca/sites/default/files/files/Finance/Budgets/business_plan_2017-2020_english.pdf

[195] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᕿᓯᐊᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/culture-and-heritage/information/grants-and-contributions-0

[196] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᖅᑯᓯᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ. (2018). ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔫᑏᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᕿᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ https://www.gov.nu.ca/culture-and-heritage/information/grants-and-contributions-0

[197] ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2014). *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ from http://www.tunngavik.com/in/blog/publications/nunavut-youth-centre-environmental-scan/

[198] ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2014). *ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᑎᖅᑕᕐᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᒥᕐᕈᓂᖅ.* ᒪᒃᐱᖅᑐᒐᖅ 8. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ http://www.tunngavik.com/in/blog/publications/nunavut-youth-centre-environmental-scan/

[199] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (2018, ᐅᒃᑑᐱᕆ 16). ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᕐᑲᓕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ https://nunavutnews.com/nunavut-news/around-nunavut-gjoa-haven-youth-committee-executive-in-place/

[200] ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᑦ (2018, ᐅᒃᑑᐱᕆ 16). ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑑᕐᒥᑦ ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᖕᒐᔪᖅᑳᕐᑲᓕᖅᑐᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ from https://nunavutnews.com/nunavut-news/around-nunavut-gjoa-haven-youth-committee-executive-in-place/

[201] Burke, A. (2018, ᒪᐃ 18). ᒪᒃᑯᒃᑐᐃᑦ ᐃᖕᒥᓃᕐᑲᑦᑕᖅᑐᑦ, ᐱᑦᑎᐊᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅ ᐅᓇᑕᕐᓂᖅ: ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ ᐸᖕᓂᖅᑑᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᖅ ‘ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓇᑦᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᑦ’. *ᓱᕈᐊᓱᑯᑦ.* ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ https://www.cbc.ca/news/canada/north/pangnirtung-crisis-crime-suicide-prevention-1.4666470

[202] ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃ. (2009). *ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑎᒌᒍᑎ ᐃᓄᖕᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐱᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ ᑯᐃᓐᒧᑦ ᓇᓚᐅᑦᑎᓂᖕᒐᒍᑦ ᑲᓇᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᓂᖕᒐᑎᒍᑦ.* ᐋᑐᕙ, ᐋᓐᑎᐅᕆᔪ: ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᙵᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᓄᓇᖃᖅᑳᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᒥᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᓕᕆᔨᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᑦ ᕿᑎᐊᓃᔅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨ ᒦᑏᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑭᓕᐅᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᓯᒪᙱᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᔭᐅᔪᖅ ᐅᕙᖕᒐᑦ http://www.tunngavik.com/documents/publications/LAND_CLAIMS_AGREEMENT_NUNAVUT.pdf